KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Woolwich Township, New Jersey County of Gloucester

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Kingsway Regional School District Board of Education Woolwich Township, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



Prepared by: Jason Schimpf School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

OUTLINE OF CAFR

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	9
Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	11 13
Consultants and Advisors	15
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	17
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	23
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	37
A-2 Statement of Activities	38
B. Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	45
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	46
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	47
Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position	51
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	53
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	55
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	59
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	60
Notes to Financial Statements	63
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	101
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance -	101
Budget & Actual	N/A
C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program - Budget & Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	115
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS	121 122
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	122
Liability - TPAF	123
L-4 Schedule of School District Contributions	124
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125

D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	PAGE N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	10/11
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	133
Budgetary BasisE-2Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	155 N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	137
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	138
Budgetary Basis	N/A
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis	139
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis	140
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	110
Budgetary Basis	141
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds: G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	147
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	148
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	19
Internal Service Funds: G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	153
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	153
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	155
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	159
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	160 161
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & DisbursementsH-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	161
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	165
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	N/A
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	166
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component J-2 Changes in Net Position	169 170
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	170
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	173
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	175
Revenue Capacity:	176
J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	176 177
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	178
J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections	180
Debt Capacity: J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	181
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	181
J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	183
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	184

Demographic & Economic Information:	PAGE
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	185
J-15 Principal Employers	186
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	187
J-17 Operating Statistics	188
J-18 School Building Information	189
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	190
J-20 Insurance Schedule	191

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	195
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance and	
	New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	197
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	201
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	202
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	203
K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs	205
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	207
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	209

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Committed to Excellence

Dr. James J. Lavender, ext. 4205 Superintendent of Schools Mr. Jason Schimpf, ext. 4203 School Business Administrator

November 1, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kingsway Regional School District County of Gloucester Woolwich Township, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") of the Kingsway Regional School District (hereinafter, the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education ("Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District at June 30, 2017. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

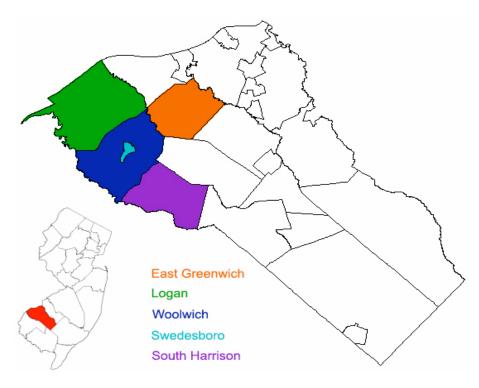
Reporting Entity

The Kingsway Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") as established by Statement No. 39. All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are *Home of the Dragons*

included within this report. The Kingsway Regional School District Board of Education and its Middle and High Schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

School District Organization

The Kingsway Regional School District is one of twenty-nine (29) public school districts within Gloucester County. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. An elected nine-member Board of Education ("Board"), along with a representative from the Logan Township School District, serves as the policy making entity for the School District. Geographically, the District is situated in predominately rural/suburban areas, with more than 28,000 people residing within its 52 square mile border. The District includes the Borough of Swedesboro and the Townships of South Harrison, East Greenwich, and Woolwich. Though not part of the District, students from Logan Township attend Kingsway Regional High School through a send/receive relationship as paid tuition students.





The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an Average Daily Enrollment ("ADE") of 2,663.7 students, which equates to an increase of 107.7 students from the 2015-2016 fiscal year. The following chart details the changes in the ADE of the District over the last five years:

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change	
2016-17 2015-16	2,663.7	+4.2% +1.0%	
2014-15	2,556.0 2,534.0	+4.0%	
2013-14 2012-13	2,442.1 2,329.9	+4.8% +3.0%	

Average Daily Enrollment

Economic Condition and Outlook

The Kingsway Regional School District remains committed to providing challenging educational programs as well as comparable extra-curricular and athletic program offerings that prepare students for college and career upon graduation. Despite budgetary constraints due to a rapidly growing student population, the District continues to maintain and expand student opportunities while securing the safety of both students and staff. Kingsway Regional has managed these significant enrollment increases, year after year, without the benefit of corresponding state aid increases that reflect our growth. As a result, the financial support of our schools continues to be disproportionately placed on the homeowners within our region. Kingsway will receive only 43.3% of the state aid it is entitled per the state's funding formula (SFRA) in fiscal year 2017. If funded at 100% of SFRA, Kingsway would receive an additional \$11.6 million of state aid in fiscal year 2017 alone. Conversely, districts within Gloucester County with declining enrollments will receive more than 140% of the state aid they are entitled per the state's funding formula. This inadequacy in state aid simply cannot continue if Kingsway is to compete with its peer districts.

In FY17, the District's proposed budget falls in excess of \$8.3 million below adequacy as determined by the SFRA. This fact, along with the constant demands placed on our programs as a result of continued and significant enrollment growth, has made it extremely difficult to raise standards and expand opportunities for our students. In fact, we are and will continue to communicate the point that our students have fewer opportunities than students attending schools in Districts that receive a far more proportionate share of state aid. Kingsway is a District that must grow to meet the demands of a rapidly expanding student body in order to provide the rigor, opportunity, and quality of program for our students to compete in the highly competitive global community.



Educational Program

In its continued commitment to excellence, the Kingsway Regional School District identifies the purpose of education as one that supports intellectual growth and inspires an intrinsic desire to continuously seek improvement through learning. Therefore, it is the District's mission to develop and maintain a comprehensive educational program that promotes a purposeful and relevant experience for the individual learner while fostering the 21st century skills of collaboration, communication, creativity, and critical thinking.

Kingsway's administration, faculty, and staff possess a passion for learning; consequently, they provide a secure and supportive environment that affords high quality curriculum, differentiated instruction, and progressive programming that challenges and empowers each individual to pursue his or her potential. The District prides itself in educating all students so they are prepared to meet the challenges of college and career. To achieve this goal, students have access to a rigorous curriculum that focuses on the acquisition of vital foundational skills and their application to real-world contexts. Furthermore, Kingsway supports the uniquely identified development of classified students through various setting options that include inclusion into the general education classroom, small-group instruction in a resource setting, and specialized programs that support the multiply disabled and behaviorally disabled population.

The regional curriculum team and teachers work collaboratively to develop and implement rigorous and relevant courses and programs of study that align with the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards (NJCCCS). In doing so, instruction is designed to meet the interests and needs of the students through various differentiated methods. The district continues to implement and expand its six (6) Programs of Study to guide students in the identification of future college and career goals related to their individual interests. This student-centered model correlates to the sixteen (16) nationally recognized career clusters and contains concentrations to further assist students in identifying corresponding careers.

Kingsway Regional Middle School continues to implement an organizational structure of interdisciplinary teams that supports students as they transition onto Kingsway's campus in grade seven and move beyond in grade nine. In addition to receiving instruction in the core areas of English, literature, mathematics, science, social studies, and health/physical education, students at the middle school have an opportunity to choose among an array of electives. These include world language, art, and music as well as electives dedicated to the further exploration of science, technology, engineering, and math (S.T.E.M.).

Kingsway Regional High School includes a college preparatory program for all students and offers a vast amount of electives for which students can concentrate their studies. High school students also have an opportunity to participate in honors-level classes or can choose to take any of its seventeen Advanced Placement (AP) courses. In addition, dual credit opportunities with two local colleges have also been established to further support students as they prepare for college



and career. The high school continues to provide a select group of student admittance into its S.T.E.M. Academy, which provides a rigorous four-year interdisciplinary program designed to provide a strong educational foundation for academically gifted students planning to pursue careers in Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics. Successful completion of the full program allows students to graduate with up to thirty-two (32) college credits and a strong foundation in S.T.E.M. concepts.

District-wide, our staff and students have access to cutting-edge technology that enhances teaching and learning. Virtually every classroom is equipped with a projector and an interactive whiteboard. Wireless capabilities extend throughout the building enabling teachers and students to utilize laptop, I-pad, and Google chromebook carts for a multitude of purposes. We also have a Mac Lab, two state-of-the art large group instruction rooms, and a television production studio that is fully equipped with professional quality technology. A growing number of teachers are delivering instruction through a blended model (face-to-face and online) using an array of technological platforms.

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted within the United States. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are performed to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state awards, as well as to determine whether the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue, and debt services funds. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled, or are included as re-



appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year-end.

Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and government-wide statements are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 2. The district has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.

Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard, and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.



Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Kingsway Regional School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report would not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff members.

Respectfully submitted,

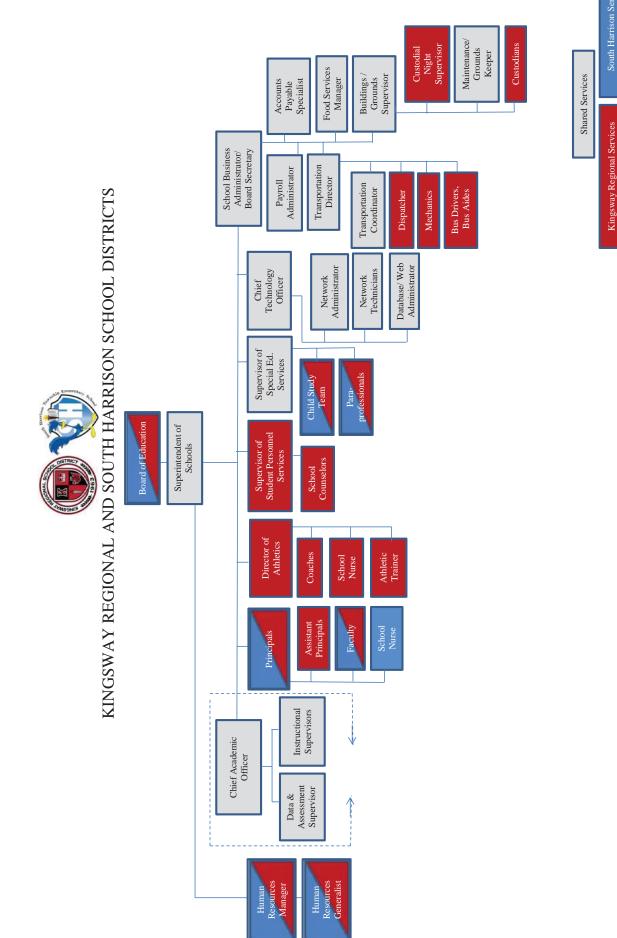
rende

Dr. James J. Lavender Superintendent of Schools

) Jusa la

Jason Schimpf School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary





Board of Education Policy 1110

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2017

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
James Mueller, President	2018
Lauren Boerlin, Vice President	2019
Christie Callahan Comerford	2019
Dr. Michele Blair	2018
Lisa Mordecai-Daniel	2017
Mia Randazzo	2018
Pamela Roney	2017
Deborah Cunningham	2019
Patrick M. Daley	2017
Frank Donnelly, Logan Township Representative	2017

OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. James J. Lavender, Superintendent

Jason Schimpf, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Audit Firm

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

Attorney

Schwartz, Simon, Edelstein & Celso, LLC 44 Whippany Road, Suite 210 Morristown, New Jersey 07960

Architect

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Official Depository

Fulton Bank of New Jersey 179 Kings Highway Woolwich Township, New Jersey 08085

FINANCIAL SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090 www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kingsway Regional School District County of Gloucester Woolwich, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kingsway Regional School District, County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant

accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kingsway Regional School District, County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Kingsway Regional School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing

procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 1, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey November 1, 2017

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

As management of the Kingsway Regional School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, Technology Internal Service Fund, Transportation Internal Service Fund, General Administration Internal Service Fund and Maintenance Services Internal Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and the Community Education Program.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains two types of proprietary funds – the Enterprise Fund and the Internal Service Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise funds and internal service funds provide the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Community Education Program) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Table 1Summary of Net Position

	<u>2016</u>	(Decrease)	Percentage Change
6 6,909,523 \$ 58,168,532 65,078,055	6,331,595 61,322,583 67,654,178	\$ 577,928 (3,154,051) (2,576,123)	9.1% -5.1% -3.8%
8,310,605	4,044,101	4,266,504	105.5%
1,620,756 60,294,714 61,915,470	1,133,804 56,809,458 57,943,262	486,952 3,485,256 3,972,208	42.9% 6.1% 6.9%
-	214,311	(214,311)	-100.0%
18,947,005 5,615,516 (13,089,331)	18,869,838 4,446,602 (9,775,734) 13,540,706	77,167 1,168,914 (3,313,597) \$ (2,067,516)	0.4% 26.3% 33.9% -15.3%
5	- 18,947,005 5,615,516	- 214,311 18,947,005 18,869,838 5,615,516 4,446,602 (13,089,331) (9,775,734)	- 214,311 (214,311) 18,947,005 18,869,838 77,167 5,615,516 4,446,602 1,168,914 (13,089,331) (9,775,734) (3,313,597)

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
	2017	<u>2016</u>	(Decrease)	Change
Revenues:				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 3,672,156	\$ 3,473,985	\$ 198,171	5.7%
Operating Grants & Contributions	4,554,172		(2,488,998)	-35.3%
General Revenues:	7,557,172	7,045,170	(2,400,770)	55.570
Property Taxes	23,220,007	22,636,838	583,169	2.6%
Federal & State Aid	9,502,728		(434,741)	-4.4%
Other General Revenues	3,103,663		(179,914)	-5.5%
Total Revenues	44,052,726		(2,322,313)	-5.0%
	,002,720	10,070,007	(2,022,010)	0.070
Function/Program Expenditures:				
Regular Instruction	12,432,875	15,885,532	(3,452,657)	-21.7%
Special Education Instruction	3,222,178	4,052,599	(830,421)	-20.5%
Other Instruction	881	738	143	19.4%
School Sponsored	1,220,283	1,254,704	(34,421)	-2.7%
Tuition	2,325,214	2,504,726	(179,512)	-7.2%
Student & Instruction Related Services	3,117,989	3,780,675	(662,686)	-17.5%
General Administrative	866,354	1,016,445	(150,091)	-14.8%
School Administrative Services	2,492,781	3,199,142	(706,361)	-22.1%
Central Services	495,402	490,367	5,035	1.0%
Administrative Info. Technology	498,556	554,270	(55,714)	-10.1%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,359,078	4,259,701	(900,623)	-21.1%
Pupil Transportation	4,457,203	4,720,942	(263,739)	-5.6%
Unallocated Benefits	1,677,538	(152,355)	1,829,893	-1201.1%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	3,653,748	-	3,653,748	100.0%
Adjustment to Fixed Assets	-	46,435	(46,435)	-100.0%
Transfer to Charter Schools	8,833	-	8,833	100.0%
Interest & Other Charges	1,539,394	1,615,378	(75,984)	-4.7%
Unallocated Depreciation	3,247,950	1,509,706	1,738,244	115.1%
Food Service	1,336,916	1,332,646	4,270	0.3%
Community Education Program	167,069	109,223	57,846	53.0%
Total Expenditures	46,120,242	46,180,874	(60,632)	-0.1%
Change In Net Position	(2,067,516		(2,261,681)	-1164.8%
Net Position - Beginning	13,540,706		194,165	1.5%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 11,473,190	\$ 13,540,706	\$ (2,067,516)	-15.3%

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of governmental activities decreased by (2,067,516) or - 15.3%. The primary reason for the decrease was an increase in depreciation expense from the prior year.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$11,473,190, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$(13,769,886). The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net

pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (13,769,886)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	18,807,614 (7,206,215)
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (2,168,487)

Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$192,855 or 31.0%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$824,973.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues were \$32,084,236, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$209,369.

Final budgeted appropriations were \$33,822,353, which was an increase of \$69,794 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$2,045,083.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$4,306,788 at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$551,670 from the prior year.

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,661,817, an increase of \$552,527 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$567,887 to \$3,524,037 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$(683,628) in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Unanticipated miscellaneous revenue
- Reduced utility costs due to solar implementation
- Overall reduction in special education transportation costs due to programmatic changes

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by (7,602) to 2,032,617 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of (352,111) in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

• Current year expenditures on capital projects

Debt service fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by (7,758) to 105,163 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of 1,904 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$86,514 to \$494,687 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$48,637 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

- Reduction in one-time capital expenditures
- Increase in non-reimbursable a la carte program revenue

Community Education Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's community education fund increased by \$106,341 to \$330,286 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$121,109 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• Increased labor and supply costs associated with expansion of CER summer camp program

Internal Service Funds – There were no changes in the fund balance for the internal service funds.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, totaled \$58,168,532 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$(3,154,051). This decrease is primarily due to the current year depreciation of capital assets. Table 4 shows fiscal 2017 balances compared to 2016.

Table 4Summary of Capital Assets

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, <u>2017</u>	June 30, <u>2016</u>	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Land	\$ 2,481,278	\$ 2,481,278	\$ -	0.0%
Construction in Progress	7,602	29,089,533	(29,081,931)	-100.0%
Land Improvements	1,406,947	1,619,893	(212,946)	-13.1%
Building and Improvements	50,933,321	24,716,627	26,216,694	106.1%
Equipment	 3,339,384	3,415,252	(75,868)	-2.2%
	\$ 58,168,532	\$ 61,322,583	\$ (3,154,051)	-5.1%

Depreciation expense for the year was \$3,268,899. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$38,734,000, which is a decrease of \$2,670,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

At Kingsway, we take great pride in our achievements, we are passionate about the services and opportunities we provide, and we value high quality education. Our motto, *Committed to Excellence*, drives us to ensure the sound educational experience our students and community deserves. Our name is consistently echoed throughout the region as an exemplar. We have the highest high school graduation rates in the county, a high school ranked alongside other top high schools in South Jersey, a middle school that serves as model for other middle schools in the area, advanced placement offerings that have been nationally recognized by College Board, and a competitive and accomplished performing arts and athletic programs.

Despite all our accomplishments, Kingsway may be better known as one of the State's fastest growing school districts, serving two of the fastest growing municipalities – the Townships of Woolwich and East Greenwich. As a result, Kingsway's enrollment has increased by more than 1,405 students over the last

fifteen years. Unfortunately, state aid has failed to keep pace. As you can imagine, the contradiction between unrelenting pupil enrollment growth and state aid reductions per pupil has placed extraordinary demands on our facilities, programs, and staff.

Throughout this same period Kingsway continued to implement cost-saving measures in an effort to reduce the tax burden while maintaining quality programs for our students. In the 2017 Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending, the Kingsway Regional School District was ranked first out of forty-six (7-12/9-12) regional school districts throughout the state as the lowest spending in regard to budgetary per pupil costs (\$10,362). For FY 2018, Kingsway's budgetary cost per pupil was reduced to \$10,059 and is lower than the \$15,714 state average, and markedly lower than other districts such as Monmouth County's Henry Hudson Regional, which spends more than \$23,000 per pupil.

Despite our efforts, the burden to fund our school district has consistently been shifted to our local taxpayers. Throughout the same fifteen-year period where state aid per pupil has decreased by 29%, local property taxes per pupil have increased by more than 142%, from \$3,549 in 2001 to \$8,500 in 2017. This dramatic shift of responsibility has made it increasingly difficult to preserve our quality school system.

In 2008, we had hope that a solution to our problems was found with the passage of the School Funding Reform Act (SFRA). The new funding formula guaranteed that state school aid would be distributed fairly and equitably based on a formula that took into account each town's property tax base, its ability to pay, increases and decreases in enrollment, and the special needs of children. It was a formula that finally ended New Jersey's tortured history on school funding fairness, was lauded by experts throughout the country, and according to New Jersey's Supreme Court, SFRA's design was found to meet the constitutional mandates of Abbott v. Burke, for all students.

As a result, Kingsway, like many other districts, received a 20 percent increase in state aid for the 2008-09 school year and consequently adopted a school budget that called for the smallest local tax increase in a decade. We were also assured by then Commissioner of Education Lucille Davy that Kingsway would be afforded 20 percent increases per year for the next five years until we were made whole. This recognition and increase in state aid would have put Kingsway on par with other communities and eased the unfair tax burden placed on our local residents who make up the difference in funding our public schools. In fact, had the Kingsway Regional School District been funded at the levels the SFRA phase-in promised, we would have levied \$32.8 million dollars less than we did in the nine years since SFRA was adopted.

In the years after SFRA was adopted, state aid promises were never fulfilled. As a result, the status quo was protected and overfunded school districts continued to benefit at the cost of those who have historically been underfunded. Districts with declining enrollments were held harmless while growth districts continued to be ignored. Consequently, Kingsway and districts like Kingsway have fallen far from the promises of a constitutionally sound, nationally recognized school funding formula.

In FY18, Kingsway Regional will receive just 44.2% of its state aid entitlement, or \$11.2 million less than the full \$20 million owed. In contrast, more than 212 school districts will receive more than 100% of their state aid entitlements in FY18. In total, 379 of New Jersey's districts will receive less than 100% of their state aid entitlements as calculated by the SFRA. The hold harmless provision implemented through the budget, arbitrarily disregarding SFRA, has resulted in the disparate treatment of NJ students in underfunded districts.

MDAContacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator at the Kingsway Regional School District Administrative Offices, 213 Kings Highway, Woolwich Township, New Jersey 08085. Our website provides additional district information and can be located at www.krsd.org.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS:		RNMENTAL TIVITIES		BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	3,275,988	\$	720,338	\$	3,996,326
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	Ψ	1,858,171	Ψ	20,910	Ψ	1,879,081
Internal Balances		1,050,171		11,048		11,187
Inventory		-		9,329		9,329
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,013,600				1,013,600
Capital Assets, Non-Depreciable (Note 5)		2,488,880		-		2,488,880
Capital Assets, Depreciable, Net (Note 5)		55,535,234		144,418		55,679,652
Total Assets		64,172,012		906,043		65,078,055
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		7,206,215		-		7,206,215
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding		1,104,390		-		1,104,390
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources		8,310,605		-		8,310,605
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources		72,482,617		906,043		73,388,660
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable		456,479		277		456,756
Internal Balances		11,048		-		11,048
Unearned Revenue		18,554		16,173		34,727
Accrued Interest		523,852		-		523,852
Due to Other Governments		594,373		-		594,373
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):						
Due Within One Year		2,325,197		-		2,325,197
Due Beyond One Year		57,904,897		64,620		57,969,517
Total Liabilities		61,834,400		81,070		61,915,470
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets		18,802,587		144,418		18,947,005
Restricted For:						
Capital Projects		3,046,217		-		3,046,217
Debt Service		105,163		-		105,163
Excess Surplus		2,464,136		-		2,464,136
Unrestricted		(13,769,886)		680,555		(13,089,331)
Total Net Position	\$	10,648,217	\$	824,973	\$	11,473,190

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statments are an integral part of this statement.

		KINGSWAY REGI STATEMEN FOR THE YEAH	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	STRICT 2017			
			PROGRAM REVENUES	SEVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	SVENUE AND T POSITION	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SER VICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAI ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Remlar	÷	12.432.875 \$			\$ (12.432.875) \$	ب	(12.432.875)
Special Education	}		,	, 148,090	(3,074,088)	1	(3,074,088)
Other Instructional		881	ı	1	(881)	ı	(881)
School Sponsored		1,220,283			(1,220,283)		(1,220,283)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:							
Tuition		2,325,214		428,663	(1, 896, 551)		(1,896,551)
Student & Instruction Related Services		3,117,989	•	19,157	(3,098,832)		(3,098,832)
Health Services		302,807			(302,807)	ı	(302,807)
Educational Media Services/School Library		593,425	1	1	(593,425)	ı	(593, 425)
School Administrative Services		1,596,549			(1,596,549)	,	(1,596,549)
General Administration		866,354	187,523	I	(678,831)	ı	(678, 831)
Central Services		495,402			(495,402)		(495,402)
Administrative Information Technology		498,556	181,905		(316,651)		(316,651)
Plant Operations & Maintenance		3,359,078	63,939	ı	(3, 295, 139)	ı	(3,295,139)
Pupil Transportation		4,457,203	1,847,855		(2,609,348)	,	(2,609,348)
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social							
Security Contributions		3,653,748		3,653,748			
Interest on Long-Term Debt and Other Charges		1,539,394			(1,539,394)		(1,539,394)
Transfer to Charter School		8,833			(8,833)		(8,833)
Unallocated Depreciation		3,247,950	'		(3,247,950)		(3,247,950)
Unallocated Benefits		1,677,538			(1,677,538)		(1,677,538)
Total Governmental Activities		44,616,257	2,281,222	4,249,658	(38,085,377)		(38,085,377)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service		1.336.916	1.117.524	304.514	,	85.122	85.122
Community Education Program		167,069	273,410		ı	106,341	106,341
Total Business-Type Activities		1,503,985	1,390,934	304,514		191,463	191,463
Total Primary Government	\$	46,120,242 \$	3,672,156	\$ 4,554,172	(38,085,377)	191,463	(37,893,914)

EXHIBIT A-2

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

		L		20,226,031	2,993,976	9,072,380	430,348	2,652,264	76,564	7,118	367,717	35,826,398	(2,067,516)	13,540,706	1,473,190
		TOTAL		2(0,						35	0	13	
	EVENUE AND T POSITION BUSINESS- TVDE	ACTIVITIES				ı		'		1,392		1,392	192,855	632,118	\$ 824,973 \$
	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BUSINESS-	ACTIVITIES		20,226,031	2,993,976	9,072,380	430,348	2,652,264	76,564	5,726	367,717	35,825,006	(2,260,371)	12,908,588	\$ 10,648,217 \$
DISTRICT ES 0, 2017		CONTRIBUTIONS												·	
KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	PROGRA CHARGES	SERVICES													
KINGSWAY R STATE FOR THE Y		EXPENSES													
		FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	General Revenues: Taxes	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes	Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Federal & State Aid Not Restricted	Federal & State Aid Restricted	Tuition Charges	Rents and Royalties	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous Income	Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items & Transfers	Change In Net Position	Net Position - Beginning	Net Position - Ending

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

								TOTALS
ASSETS & OTHER DEBITS	GENERAL FUND	RE	PECIAL EVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	5	DEBT SERVICE FUND		JUNE 30, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 556,404	\$	-	\$ 2,274,967	\$	13,921	\$	2,845,292
Receivables from Other Governments	1,107,369		12,230	204,390		87,439		1,411,428
Due from Other Funds	829,921		-	-		3,803		833,724
Receivables, Net	105,507		38,156	-		-		143,663
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	1,013,600		-	-		-		1,013,600
Total Assets	\$ 3,612,801	\$	50,386	\$ 2,479,357	\$	105,163	\$	6,247,707
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Cash Deficit	\$ -	\$	7,463	\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,463
Unearned Revenue	-		18,554	-		-		18,554
Accounts Payable	66,399		20,381	-		-		86,780
Due to Other Funds	22,365		3,988	77,091		-		103,444
Construction Contract Payable - Retainage	-		-	369,649		-		369,649
Total Liabilities	88,764		50,386	446,740		-		585,890
Fund Balances:								
Restricted for:								
Capital Reserve	1,013,600		-	-		-		1,013,600
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated								
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,252,375		-	-		-		1,252,375
Excess Surplus - Current year	1,211,761		-	-		-		1,211,761
Capital Projects	-		-	2,032,617		-		2,032,617
Debt Service	-		-	-		105,163		105,163
Committed to:								
Other Purposes	43,073		-	-		-		43,073
Assigned to:								
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditur	 3,228		-	 -		-		3,228
Total Fund Balances	3,524,037		-	2,032,617		105,163		5,661,817
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 3,612,801	\$	50,386	\$ 2,479,357	\$	105,163	_	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$91,951,892 and the accumulated depreciation is \$33,927,778.	58,024,114
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges	
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows related to pensions	7,206,215
Deferred Inflows related to pensions	-
Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt	1,104,390
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(523,852)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2017 plan year are not paid with current	
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are	
included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(594,373)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(60,230,094)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 10,648,217

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	FOR FISCAL I	LANE	NDED JUNI	2 30, 2017			TOTALS
	GENER		SPECIAL REVENUE	CAPITAL PROJECTS		DEBT SERVICE	JUNE 30,
Revenues:	FUNI)	FUND	FUND		FUND	2017
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	\$ 20,22	26,031	\$ -	\$	- \$	2,993,976	\$ 23,220,007
2		· ·	ф -	φ	- Þ	2,995,970	
Tuition		52,264	-		-	-	2,652,264
Rents and Royalties		76,564	-		-	-	76,564
Miscellaneous	31	2,511	44,109		-	11,416	368,036
Total Local Sources	23,26	67,370	44,109		-	3,005,392	26,316,871
State Sources	12,71	1,324	-		-	430,348	13,141,672
Federal Sources	1	14,804	555,755		-	-	570,559
Total Revenues	35,99	93,498	599,864		-	3,435,740	40,029,102
Expenditures:							
Current Expense:							
Regular Instruction	954	53,432	-		_	-	9,553,432
Special Education Instruction		37,677	148,090		_	_	2,535,767
Other Instruction	2,50	881	140,090				2,555,767
	1.12		-		-	-	
School Sponsored	1,13	36,029	-		-	-	1,136,029
Support Services:							
Tuition		96,551	428,663		-	-	2,325,214
Attendance Services	7	70,556	-		-	-	70,556
Health Services	25	56,928	-		-	-	256,928
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services/School	2,34	46,788	19,157		-	-	2,365,945
Library	25	50,957	-		-	-	250,957
Instructional Staff Training	8	39,645	-		-	-	89,645
General Administration	59	94,294	-		-	-	594,294
School Administration	1.49	7,752	-		-	-	1,497,752
Central Services		95,402	-		_	-	495,402
Administrative Information Technology		14,145	_		_	_	314,145
Plant Operations & Maintenance		23,811					2,723,811
			-		-	-	
Pupil Transportation		98,207	-		-	-	2,498,207
Allocated Employee Benefits		36,775	-		-	-	5,436,775
Unallocated Employee Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social		53,285	3,954			-	67,239
Security Contributions	3,65	53,748	-		-	-	3,653,748
Debt Service:							
Principal		-	-		-	2,135,000	2,135,000
Interest & Other Charges	11	16,737	-		-	1,409,616	1,526,353
Capital Outlay	3	38,585	-	7,6	02	-	46,187
Total Expenditures	35,42	22,185	599,864	7,6	02	3,544,616	39,574,267
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over/(Under) Expenditures	57	71,313	-	(7,6	02)	(108,876)	454,835
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds		-	-		-	8,999,744	8,999,744
Deposit to Refunding Escrow		-	-		-	(8,898,626)	(8,898,626)
Transfers In		5,407	-		_	(0,02 0,02 0)	5,407
Transfers to Charter School		(8,833)	-		-	-	(8,833)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(3,426)	-		-	101,118	97,692
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues &							
Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)							
Expenditures & Other Financing (Uses)	54	57,887		(7,6	02)	(7,758)	552,527
Fund Balances July 1			\$ -	\$ 2,040,2			5,109,290
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 3.52	24,037	\$ -	\$ 2,032,6	17 \$	105,163	\$ 5,661,817
i and Datanees Jule 50	φ 3,32	- 1,057	Ψ -	φ 2,032,0	1, Q	105,105	φ 5,001,017

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENI AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FU TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017		-	EX	HIBIT B-3
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)			\$	552,527
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:				
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.				
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlay	\$	(3,247,950) 46,187		(3,201,763)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.				
Bond Principal				2,135,000
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.				
Bond Proceeds Bonds Refunded		(8,190,000) 8,725,000		535,000
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		0,725,000		222,000
Prior Year Current Year		(105,318)		(502.945)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		(487,527)		(592,845) (1,647,451)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).				(10,752)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	t			(30,087)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$	(2,260,371)

Proprietary Funds

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		BUSINESS-7 ACTIVITI	ES		
		ENTERPRISE FOOD	FUNDS	GOVERNMENTA	AL ACTIVITIES
ASSETS	S	ERVICE FUND	COMMUNITY EDUCATION	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	MAINTENANCE SERVICES
Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Accounts Receivable Other Receivable Inventories	\$	389,775 11,048 20,910 9,329	\$ 330,563	\$ 406,095 - 258,937 359 -	\$ 71,838 - 3 -
Total Current Assets		431,062	330,563	665,391	71,841
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Accumulated Depreciation		778,460 (634,042)	-	-	-
Total Capital Assets		144,418	-	-	
Total Assets		575,480	330,563	665,391	71,841
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue		16,173	277	50 665,341	71,841
Total Current Liabilities		16,173	277	665,391	71,841
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences		64,620	-		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		64,620	-		
Total Liabilities		80,793	277	665,391	71,841
NET POSITION					
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Net Position		144,418 350,269	330,286	-	-
Total Net Position	\$	494,687	\$ 330,286	\$ -	\$

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES GENERAL TECHNOLOGY ASSETS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES TOTAL Current Assets: \$ Cash & Cash Equivalents 15.324 \$ 1,213,595 \$ -Interfund Receivable 11,317 22,365 _ Accounts Receivable 43,781 323,631 _ Other Receivables 359 _ -Inventories 9,329 Total Current Assets 15,324 55,098 1,569,279 Noncurrent Assets: Equipment 778,460 Accumulated Depreciation (634,042)**Total Capital Assets** 144,418 55,098 1,713,697 **Total Assets** 15,324 LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Cash Deficit 55,098 55,098 _ Accounts Payable 327 Interfund Payable 15,324 752,506 Unearned Revenue 16,173 **Total Current Liabilities** 55,098 15,324 824,104 Noncurrent Liabilities: **Compensated Absences** 64,620 **Total Noncurrent Liabilities** 64,620 55,098 **Total Liabilities** 15,324 888,724 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 144,418 Unrestricted Net Position 680,555

Total Net Position

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

\$

\$

- \$

824,973

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BUSINESS ACTIVI ENTERPRISI	TIES			
	 FOOD			GOVERNMENTA	
	SERVICE FUND	COMMUNIT EDUCATIO		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	MAINTENANCE SERVICES
Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Transportation Fees Charged					
to Other LEA's Sale of Gasoline	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,710,508 41,748	\$ - -
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable	525,835		-	- -	-
Programs	519,859		-	-	-
Vending Machine Sales	9,229		-	-	-
Special Function	62,601	272	-	-	-
Program Fees Service Fees	-	273,4	410	95,599	63,939
Miscellaneous	 -		-		
Total Operating Revenue	 1,117,524	273,4	410	1,847,855	63,939
Operating Expenses:					
Salaries & Employee Benefits	740,570	116,	371	976,098	60,000
Supplies and Materials	20,967	30,	656	107,091	-
Repairs & Other Expenses	11,408		-	7,055	2,833
Other Purchased Services-Contracted	-	20,0	042	149,396	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services Depreciation	20,949		-	602,812	-
Miscellaneous Expense	20,747		-	296	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	344,702		_		-
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable	 198,320		-	-	
Total Operating Expenses	 1,336,916	167,	069	1,842,748	62,833
Operating (Loss)/Gain	 (219,392)	106,	341	5,107	1,106
Nonoperating Revenues: State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:	8,715		-	-	-
National School Lunch Program	199,184		-	-	-
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	11,955				
Food Distribution Program Interest & Dividends	 84,660 1,392		-	-	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues	 305,906		-	-	-
Net Income/(Loss)	 86,514	106,	341	5,107	1,106
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In/(Out): Transfer to General Fund	-		-	(5,107)	(1,106)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	 -		-	(5,107)	(1,106)
Change in Net Position Total Net Position - Beginning	 86,514 408,173	106,: 223,9		-	-
Total Net Position - Ending	 494,687	330,2	286		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	GOVERNMENTA		
	GENERAL	TECHNOLOGY	
	ADMINISTRATION	SERVICES	TOTAL
Operating Revenue:			
Local Sources:			
Transportation Fees Charged			
to Other LEA's	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,710,508
Sale of Gasoline	-	-	41,748
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	-	-	525,835
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable			
Programs	-	-	519,859
Vending Machine Sales Special Function	-	-	9,229 62,601
Program Fees	-	-	273,410
Service Fees	187,523	181,905	528,966
Miscellaneous	107,525	101,905	528,900
Wiscenaleous		-	<u> </u>
Total Operating Revenue	187,523	181,905	3,672,156
		- /	
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries & Employee Benefits	185,823	181,738	2,260,600
Supplies and Materials	-	2,673	161,387
Repairs & Other Expenses	-	-	21,296
Other Purchased Services-Contracted	-	-	169,438
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-	-	602,812
Depreciation	-	-	20,949
Miscellaneous Expense	-	-	296
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	-	-	344,702
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable	-	-	198,320
Total Operating Expenses	185,823	184,411	3,581,480
Operating (Loss)/Gain	1,700	(2,506)	90,676
Nononaroting Devenues			
Nonoperating Revenues: State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program			8,715
Federal Sources:			6,715
National School Lunch Program	_	-	199,184
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	-	-	11,955
Food Distribution Program	_	-	84,660
Interest & Dividends	-	-	1,392
			· · · · · ·
Total Nonoperating Revenues		-	305,906
Net Income/(Loss)	1,700	(2,506)	198,262
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Operating Transfer In/(Out): Change in Compensated Absences			
Transfer to General Fund	(1,700)	2,506	(5,407)
Transfer to General Fund	(1,700)	2,500	(3,407)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(1,700)	2,506	(5,407)
Change in Net Position		_	192,855
Total Net Position - Beginning	-	-	632,118
Town reer obtion Deginning		-	052,110
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 824,973

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES									
		ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE COMMUNITY			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE					
	1	FUND		UCATION	1	SERVICES	141	SERVICES		
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$	1,115,649 (541,069) (201,068) (575,935)	\$	273,410 (108,101) (8,270) (51,961)	\$	1,959,765 (740,079) (236,019) (857,159)	\$	64,289 (60,000) (1,727)		
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(202,423)		105,078		126,508		2,562		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends		1,392								
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		(67,269)				-				
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities Transfer to General Fund State Sources Federal Sources		8,715 295,799		- -		(5,107)		(1,106)		
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		304,514		-		(5,107)		(1,106)		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		34,822 354,953		105,078 225,485		121,401 284,694		1,456 70,382		
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	389,775	\$	330,563	\$	406.095	\$	71,838		
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INC	OME/(I	OSS) TO NET CASH	PROV	IDED/(USED)	BY	OPERATING ACTIVIT	IES:			
Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	\$	(219,392)	\$	106,341	\$	5,107	\$	1,106		
Depreciation Expense Change in Assets & Liabilities:		20,949		-		-		-		
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfund		(538)		-		-		-		
Receivable (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts		422		-		-		-		
Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts		(4,183)		-		111,910		350		
Payable		-		(1,263)		50		-		
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Compensated Absences		1,886 (1,567)		-		9,441		1,106		
Total Adjustments		16,969		(1,263)		121,401		1,456		

Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

(202,423) \$

\$

105,078 \$

126,508 \$

2,562

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		VERNMENTAI NERAL				
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers		NISTRATION 187,818		CHNOLOGY SERVICES 169,696	\$	TOTAL 3,770,627
Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers		(184,123)		(181,738)		(1,815,110) (445,357) (1,480,455)
Payments to Suppliers		-		(2,673)		(1,489,455)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		3,695		(14,715)		20,705
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends Purchase of Equipment		-		-		1,392 (68,661)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		-		-		(67,269)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Transfer to General Fund		(1,700)		2,506		(5,407)
State Sources Federal Sources				-		8,715 295,799
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,700)		2,506		299,107
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,995		(12,209)		252,543
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		13,329		(42,889)		905,954
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	15,324	\$	(55,098)	\$	1,158,497
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO	NET CASH I	PROVIDED/(USI	ED) B	Y OPERATING	ACT	IVITIES:
Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	\$	1,700	\$	(2,506)	\$	(107,644)
Depreciation Expense Change in Assets & Liabilities:		-		-		20,949
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts		-		-		(538)
Receivable, Net		295		(9,702)		98,670
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Pavable		-		(2,507)		(2,085)
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable		1,700		-		12,247
Increase/(Decrease) in Prepaid Lunches Increase/(Decrease) in Compensated Absences		-		-		1,886 (1,567)
Total Adjustments		1,995		(12,209)		128,349
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	3,695	\$	(14,715)	<u>\$</u>	20,705

Fiduciary Fund

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVATE PU					
ASSETS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST			HOLARSHIP FUND	AGENCY FUND	TOTAL	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	140,439	\$	190,375	\$ 402,109	\$	732,923
Total Assets		140,439		190,375	402,109		732,923
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions & Witholdings Due to Student Groups Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Total Liabilities		- 562 - 562		- - - -	207,153 194,560 396 402,109		207,153 194,560 562 396 402,671
NET POSITION							
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Scholarships		139,877		190,375	-		139,877 190,375
Total Net Position	\$	139,877	\$	190,375	\$ -	\$	330,252

EXHIBIT B-8

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE						
ADDITIONS:	TRUST FUND		SCHOLAR	RSHIPS	TOTAL		
Local Sources:							
Contributions	\$	-	\$	1,600	\$	1,600	
Total Contributions		-		1,600		1,600	
Investment Earnings:							
Interest on Investments		232		193		425	
Total Investment Earnings		232		193		425	
Total Additions		232		1,793		2,025	
DEDUCTIONS:							
Unemployment Claims		27,289		-		27,289	
Scholarship Payments		-		3,700		3,700	
Total Deductions		27,289		3,700		30,989	
Change in Net Position		(27,057)		(1,907)		(28,964)	
Net Position - Beginning of Year		166,934		192,282		359,216	
Net Position - End of Year	\$	139,877	\$	190,375	\$	330,252	

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Kingsway Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The Kingsway Regional School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its five schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 2,691 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds would also be presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities would be combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Community Education Program – The community education fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the revenues and expenses of the District's Community Education Program.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

• <u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.* This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No.* 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement* 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 86, *Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment*. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (continued):

Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$6,701,717 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA Uninsured and Uncollateralized	\$ 5,717,672 984,045
	\$ 6,701,717

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1 on October 3, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 13,600
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	-
Deposits approved by Board	 1,000,000
	1,013,600
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawls	-
-	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 1,013,600
	 . /

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds					_									
			Special	Capital	De	bt	Internal		Total	Prop	rietary Funds	_	Total		
		General	Revenue	Projects	Serv	vice	Service	Go	overnmental	Fo	od Service	Busi	ness-Type		
Description		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund		Fund Fund		Fund Fund		Activities Activities		Fund	A	ctivities
Federal Awards	\$	3,908	\$12,230	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	16,138	\$	19,408	\$	19,408		
State Awards		224,533	-	204,390		-	-		428,923		795		795		
Tuition		286,545	-	-		-	-		286,545		-		-		
Other		697,890	38,156	-	87,	439	303,080		1,126,565		707		707		
Total	\$	1,212,876	\$50,386	\$204,390	\$87,	439	\$303,080	\$	1,858,171	\$	20,910	\$	20,910		

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Governmental Activities:		Balance July 1, <u>2016</u>		Additions	Retirements and Transfers		Balance June 30, <u>2017</u>
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	2,481,278	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,481,278
Construction in Progress	Ψ	29,089,533	Ψ	7,602	(29,089,533)	Ŷ	7,602
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		31,570,811		7,602	(29,089,533)		2,488,880
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Land Improvements		6,185,718		-	-		6,185,718
Buildings and Improvements		47,353,591		-	29,089,533		76,443,124
Equipment		6,795,585		38,585	-		6,834,170
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		60,334,894		38,585	29,089,533		89,463,012
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Land Improvements		(4,565,825)		(212,946)	-		(4,778,771)
Buildings and Improvements		(22,636,964)		(2,872,839)	-		(25,509,803)
Equipment		(3,477,039)		(162,165)	-		(3,639,204)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(30,679,828)		(3,247,950)	-		(33,927,778)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		29,655,066		(3,209,365)	29,089,533		55,535,234
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	61,225,877	\$	(3,201,763)	\$ -	\$	58,024,114

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 5. Capital Assets (continued):

		Balance July 1, <u>2016</u>		Additions	Retirements and Transfers		Balance June 30, <u>2017</u>
Business-Type Activities:							
Equipment	\$	709,799	\$	68,661	\$ -	\$	778,460
		709,799		68,661	-		778,460
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment		(613,093)		(20,949)			(634,042)
Equipment					-		
		(613,093)		(20,949)	-		(634,042)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital	¢	06 706	¢	47 710	¢	¢	144 419
Assets, net	\$	96,706	\$	47,712	д –	\$	144,418

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivables</u>		-	nterfund Payables
General Fund	\$	829,921	\$	22,365
Special Revenue Fund		-		3,988
Capital Projects Fund		-		77,091
Debt Service Fund		3,804		-
Food Service Fund		11,048		-
Internal Service Fund		11,317		752,506
Payroll Fund		-		140
	\$	856,090	\$	856,090

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

Fund	Transfers In		Transf	Transfers Out		
General Fund Internal Service Fund	\$	5,407	\$	5,407		
	\$	5,407	\$	5,407		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (continued):

The purpose of the interfund transfer was for payments made on behalf of other funds.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	<u>1</u>	Balance uly 1, 2016		Additions		Reductions	<u>J</u>	Balance une 30, 2017	-	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:	٠	41 404 000	¢	0.100.000	٩	10.000.000	¢	20 724 000	¢	0 1 15 000
General Obligation Bonds	\$	41,404,000	\$	8,190,000	\$	10,860,000	\$	38,734,000	\$	2,145,000
Unamortized Bond Premiums		943,429		809,743		161,255		1,591,917		180,197
Compensated Absences		1,066,476		30,087		-		1,096,563		-
Net Pension Liability		13,329,366		5,478,248		-		18,807,614		
	\$	56,743,271	\$	14,508,078	\$	11,021,255	\$	60,230,094	\$	2,325,197
Business-Type Activities: Compensated Absences	\$	66,187	\$	-	\$	1,567	\$	64,620	\$	-
	\$	66,187	\$	_	\$	1,567	\$	64,620	\$	

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, unamortized bond premiums and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On January 18, 2012, the District issued Bonds of \$22,659,000 (par value) with interest rates ranging from 2.5% to 3.5%. Maturities of the 2012 Bonds range from 2013 to 2037 and they are callable, at par, on or after February 1, 2037. The proceeds from the sale of the Bond will be used to finance the Additions and Renovations of the Existing School Buildings.

On January 27, 2012, the School District issued \$5,935,000 in Refunding Bonds with interest rates ranging from 2% to 4% to advance refund \$5,514,000 of outstanding 2004 General Obligation Bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.125%.

On December 4, 2014, the School District issued \$8,730,000 in Refunding Bonds with interest rates ranging from 1.00% to 5.00% to advance refund \$8,730,000 of outstanding 2005 Refunding Bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. As a result of the Refunding Bonds, the District had a net present value savings of \$926,508 based on the yield for the Refunding Bonds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

On October 20, 2016, the School District issued \$8,190,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2006 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$535,000 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$1,295,530, or a net annual present value savings of 14.848%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 4.00% and mature on January 15, 2031.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, Principal Interest Total \$ \$ 2018 2,145,000 \$ 1,275,821 3,420,821 2019 2,230,000 1,211,421 3,441,421 1,136,721 2020 2,225,000 3,361,721 2021 2,390,000 1,058,596 3,448,596 2022 2,490,000 980,259 3,470,259 2023-2027 11,295,000 3,709,069 15,004,069 2028-2032 9,960,000 1,867,769 11,827,769 2033-2037 5,999,000 640,225 6,639,225 38,734,000 \$ 11,879,881 \$ 50,613,881 \$

Principal and interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

Tier

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of \$18,807,614 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

ended June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was 0.0635%, which was an increase of 0.0041% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$2,211,567 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Defe	rred Outflows of Resources	l Inflows sources
Differences between Expected			
and Actual Experience	\$	349,765	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions		3,895,933	-
Net Difference between Projected			
and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		717,151	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences			
between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		1,648,993	-
School District contributions subsequent			
to measurement date		594,373	
	\$	7,206,215	\$ -

\$594,373 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is due April 1, 2018 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

\$ 1,513,546
1,513,546
1,663,815
1,374,983
 545,953
\$ 6,611,843
\$

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	5.00	-
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's movide for future improvements in mortality from the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment grade credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from plan members will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

	At 1% Decrease		At Current Discount Rate		At 1%	
					Increase	
		<u>(2.98%)</u>	<u>(3.98%)</u>		<u>(4.98%)</u>	
School District's Proportionate Share						
of the Net Pension Liability	\$	23,046,536	\$	18,807,614	\$ 15,308,017	

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 7,815,204,785	\$ 2,946,265,815
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ -	\$ 360,920,604
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 29,617,131,759	\$ 22,447,996,119
School District's portion	0.06350%	0.05938%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Definition

Tier

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was \$96,997,063. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1233%, which was an increase of 0.0091% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$7,287,980 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%					
Salary Increases:						
2012-2021	Varies based on experience					
Thereafter	Varies based on experience					
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%					

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
<u>Asset Class</u>	Allocation	<u>Rate of Return</u>
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

	At 1% Decrease (2.22%)	-	At Current scount Rate (3.22%)	At 1% Increase (4.22%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 115,836,170	\$	96,997,063	\$ 81,612,501
	\$ 115,836,170	\$	96,997,063	\$ 81,612,501

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued):

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employee contributions totaled \$30,880, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$16,815.

Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,430,915, \$1,192,277 and \$5,824, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	School District	Employee Interest		Amount		Ending		
Fiscal Year	Contributions	Contributions		Earnings	Earnings Reimbursed		Balance	
2016-2017	\$ -	\$ -	\$	232	\$	27,289	\$	139,877
2015-2016	31,209	-		240		12,179		166,934
2014-2015	36,399	-		286		93,814		147,664

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

 $\underline{\text{Litigation}}$ – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 12. Contingencies (continued):

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the US Siracusa Benefits Program 403(b) ASP

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$1,096,563 and \$64,620, respectively.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 15. Tax Abatements (continued):

agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$43,073.

There was \$369,649 of contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to vendors related to the ongoing construction projects in the capital projects fund that is reported as part of the fund balance restricted for capital projects.

Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,211,761.

Note 18. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$3,524,037 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$1,013,600 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,211,761 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$1,252,375 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$43,073 has been committed for other purposes; and \$3,228 has been unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$2,032,617 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$2,032,617 is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School District.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$105,163 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$105,163 is restricted for future debt service payments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (continued)

Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(13,769,886) at June 30, 2017. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 20,226,031	\$ - \$	20,226,031		\$ -
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	10-1320	2,618,876	-	2,618,876	2,652,264	33,388
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	50,000	-	50,000	76,564	26,564
Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1XXX	185,100	-	185,100	312,511	127,411
Total Local Sources		23,080,007		23,080,007	23,267,370	187,363
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)	10-4200	37,329	-	37,329	14,804	(22,525)
Total Federal Sources		37,329	-	37,329	14,804	(22,525)
State Sources:						
Equalization Aid	10-3176	6,135,572	-	6,135,572	6,135,572	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	1,152,423	-	1,152,423	1,152,423	-
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	160,339	-	160,339	160,339	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	293,272	-	293,272	293,272	44.521
Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3131 10-3XXX	100,000	-	100,000	144,531 29,928	44,531 29,928
Under Adequacy Aid	10-3175	133,057	-	133,057	133,057	29,928
Supplemental Enrollment Growth Aid	10-3100	921,670	_	921,670	921,670	_
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3XXX	22,880	-	22,880	22,880	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3XXX	22,880	-	22,880	22,880	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	24,530	-	24,530	24,530	-
Host District Support Aid		277	-	277	277	-
Nonbudgeted:					1 100 015	1 120 01 5
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution			-	-	1,430,915	1,430,915
On-Behalf Post Retirement Medical Contribution On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance			-	-	1,192,277 5,824	1,192,277 5,824
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution			-	-	1,024,732	1,024,732
Total State Sources		8,966,900	-	8,966,900	12,695,107	3,728,207
Total Revenues		32,084,236	-	32,084,236	35,977,281	3,893,045
Expenditures:						
Current Expense:						
Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers:						
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	3,072,737	(30,450)	3,042,287	3,024,213	18,074
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101	6,053,281	34,200	6,087,481	6,012,231	75,250
Home Instruction:	11 150 100 101	25.000	21.050	16.050		1 (00)
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional -	11-150-100-101	25,000	21,050	46,050	41,442	4,608
Educational Services	11-150-100-320	44,000	(2,100)	41,900	31,122	10,778
Other Purchased Services	11-150-100-520	1,500	(2,100)	1,550	1,460	90
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	11 150 100 500	1,000	50	1,000	1,100	,,,
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	45,695	2,000	47,695	35,960	11,735
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	8.839	(7.700)	1.139	507	632
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-320	5,910	(7,700) (2,000)	3,910	2.923	987
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	69,200	19,863	89.063	87,430	1,633
General Supplies	11-190-100-500	286,594	31,793	318,387	298,228	20,159
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	6,580	19,462	26,042	13,402	12,640
Other Objects	11-190-100-890	7,550	1,050	8,600	4,514	4,086
Total Regular Programs		9,626,886	87,218	9,714,104	9,553,432	160,672
Special Education:						
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-209-100-101	53,205	500	53,705	52,526	1,179
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	22,767	(500)	22,267	20,883	1,384
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-209-100-500 11-209-100-610	500 1.110	800	500 1,910	- 1,118	500 792
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-209-100-610 11-209-100-890	1,110 1,300	800 (800)	1,910 500	1,118 500	192
Total Behavioral Disabilities		78,882		78,882	75,027	3,855
. our Denavioral Disabilities		10,002	-	10,002	15,021	5,055

			JUNE 30,			POSITIVE (NEGATIVI
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Multiple Disabilities:	Rements	DODOLI	THE HOT LIKE	Debolli	noroni	nerenz
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	219,217	(1,000)	218,217	215,414	2,8
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	158,230	(53,200)	105,030	100,052	4,9
Other Purchased Services	11-212-100-500	1,450	-	1,450	252	1,1
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	14,358	400	14,758	12,783	1,9
Textbooks	11-212-100-640	-	350	350	319	
Other Objects	11-212-100-800	2,400	(400)	2,000	678	1,3
Total Multiple Disabilities		395,655	(53,850)	341,805	329,498	12,3
Resource Room:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	1,739,607	16,525	1,756,132	1,749,328	6,8
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	140,185	71,200	211,385	209,095	2,2
Other Purchased Services	11-213-100-500	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	11,271	(350)	10,921	9,806	1,
Textbooks	11-213-100-640		-	-		
Total Resource Room		1,893,063	87,375	1,980,438	1,968,229	12,2
Special Education - Home Instruction:	11 210 100 101	7 500		7 500	720	
Salaries of Teachers	11-219-100-101	7,500	-	7,500	720	6,
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-219-100-320	9,500	5,100	14,600	14,203	
General Supplies	11-219-100-610	300	-	300		
Total Special Education - Home Instruction		17,300	5,100	22,400	14,923	7,
tal Special Education		2,384,900	38,625	2,423,525	2,387,677	35,
Basic Skills/Remedial:						
General Supplies	11-230-100-610	1,054	-	1,054	881	
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		1,054	-	1,054	881	
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:	11 401 100 100	148 (42		140 (42	126.007	
Salaries	11-401-100-100	148,642	-	148,642	126,007	22,
Other Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	23,350	256	23,606	17,443	6,
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-600	14,966	4,724	19,690	14,656	5,
Other Objects	11-401-216-800	2,770	(300)	2,470	1,875	
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities		189,728	4,680	194,408	159,981	34,
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:		550.452	12 500	(01.1.C)	500 50 t	
		558,462	42,700	601,162	600,604	
Salaries	11-402-100-100				126,694	
Salaries Other Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	122,701	4,626	127,327		
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610	89,625	4,554	94,179	93,154	1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	11-402-100-500					1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs:	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800	89,625 40,248 811,036	4,554 667	94,179 40,915 863,583	93,154 40,031 860,483	3,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610	89,625 40,248	4,554 667	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300	93,154 40,031	3,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800	89,625 40,248 811,036	4,554 667	94,179 40,915 863,583	93,154 40,031 860,483	1, <u>3,</u> 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction:	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300	4,554 667 52,547 -	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894	1, 3, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100)	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796	1, 3, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300	4,554 667 52,547 -	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894	1, 3, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional &	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100)	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729	1, 3, 1, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-300	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100)	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796	1, 3, 1, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-500	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800 3,000	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100) 4,400 -	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200 3,000	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729 3,000	1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Salaries - Support Services	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-402-216-800 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-300 11-423-100-500 11-423-200-100	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100)	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729	1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Salaries - Support Services Salaries - Support Services Salaries - Support Services Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-500 11-423-100-500 11-423-100-610	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800 3,000	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100) 4,400 - 3,700	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200 3,000 - 39,875	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729 3,000 32,656	1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Salaries - Support Services	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-402-216-800 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-300 11-423-100-500 11-423-200-100	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800 3,000	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100) 4,400 -	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200 3,000	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729 3,000	1, 3, 1, 1,
Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction Before/After School Programs: Salaries Total Before/Afterschool Programs Alternative Education Programs - Instruction: Salaries Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Salaries - Support Services Salaries - Support Services Salaries - Support Services Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-216-800 11-421-100-101 11-423-100-101 11-423-100-106 11-423-100-500 11-423-100-500 11-423-100-610	89,625 40,248 811,036 6,300 6,300 79,500 11,800 3,000	4,554 667 52,547 - (8,100) 4,400 - 3,700	94,179 40,915 863,583 6,300 6,300 71,400 16,200 3,000 - 39,875	93,154 40,031 860,483 4,894 4,894 59,796 14,729 3,000 32,656	1, 3, 1, 1, 1, 1,

			JUNE 30,	,2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures:	itemberto	Deboli	THUR OF LIND	Debolli	noroni	noroni
Instruction : Tuition to Other LEAs Within						
the State - Regular	11-000-100-561	30,000	10,750	40,750	40,727	23
Tuition to Other LEAs Within	11 000 100 573	15.000	6 000	51.000	25.240	25.652
the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational	11-000-100-562	45,000	6,000	51,000	25,348	25,652
School District - Special	11-000-100-564	39,350	-	39,350	30,394	8,956
Tuition to County Vocational	11 000 100 562	270.000	(6,660)	2/2 240	262.240	
School District - Regular Tuition to CSSD & Regional	11-000-100-563	270,000	(6,660)	263,340	263,340	-
Day School	11-000-100-565	1,188,660	(65,483)	1,123,177	1,083,302	39,875
Tuition to Private School for the Handicapped - State	11-000-100-566	708,480	(143,321)	565,159	399,741	165,418
Tuition to Private School for	11-000-100-500	700,400	(145,521)	505,157	577,741	105,410
the Disabled & Other LEAs	11-000-100-567	36,000	-	36,000	36,000	-
Tuition - Other	11-000-100-569	17,699	-	17,699	17,699	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		2,335,189	(198,714)	2,136,475	1,896,551	239,924
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries	11-000-211-100	78,702	(1,300)	77,402	68,155	9,247
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-211-300	1,675	-	1,675	1,198	477
Other Purchased Services	11-000-211-500	400	-	400	-	400
Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-600	1,600	-	1,600	1,203	397
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		82,377	(1,300)	81,077	70,556	10,521
Health Services:						
Salaries	11-000-213-100	246,201	544	246,745	240,632	6,113
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	26,425	(3,000)	23,425	11,374	12,051
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	1,050	-	1,050	249	801
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	9,357	(3,111)	6,246	4,263	1,983
Other Objects	11-000-213-800	675	(202)	473	410	63
Total Health Services		283,708	(5,769)	277,939	256,928	21,011
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:						
Salaries Purchased Professional -	11-000-216-100	52,294	-	52,294	52,294	-
Educational Services	11-000-216-320	88,200	(4,120)	84,080	57,443	26,637
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	2,000	-	2,000	815	1,185
Other Objects	11-000-216-800	1,000	-	1,000	192	808
Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services		143,494	(4,120)	139,374	110,744	28,630
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:						
Salaries Purchased Professional -	11-000-217-100	374,325	-	374,325	333,404	40,921
Educational Services	11-000-217-320	111,000	(2,000)	109,000	7,816	101,184
Supplies and Materials	11-000-217-600	12,000	500	12,500	11,346	1,154
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services		497,325	(1,500)	495,825	352,566	143,259
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional						
Staff	11-000-218-104	612,897	(1,320)	611,577	611,307	270
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11 000 010 105		2 500	110 550	110 505	
Assistants Purchased Professional -	11-000-218-105	111,053	2,500	113,553	112,725	828
Educational Services	11-000-218-320	8,050	15,270	23,320	14,009	9,311
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-218-390	31,500	(800)	30,700	25,900	4,800
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-390	31,500	(800)	13,700	25,900	4,800 2,471
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	8,225	800	9,025	8,196	829
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	2,820	-	2,820	2,100	720
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		788,245	16,450	804,695	785,466	19,229

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional						
Staff	11-000-219-104	437,388	4,486	441,874	431,037	10,837
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical						
Assistants	11-000-219-105	65,027	(2,000)	63,027	56,747	6,280
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-000-219-320	10,000	(2,764)	7,236	5,271	1,965
Other Purchased Professional						
& Technical Services	11-000-219-390	21,000	500	21,500	19,669	1,831
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	7,090	(7,090)	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Purchased						
Services	11-000-219-592	-	8,769	8,769	7,116	1,653
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	7,000	-	7,000	4,665	2,335
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	850	-	850	311	539
Total Other Support Services-Students-Special Services		548,355	1,901	550,256	524,816	25,440
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other						
Support Services - Instruction Staff:						
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	11-000-221-102	458,866	12.870	471.736	465,264	6.472
Salaries of Other Professional	11-000-221-102	450,000	12,070	471,750	405,204	0,472
Staff	11-000-221-104	44,388	3,000	47,388	40.681	6,707
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-221-104	44,500	5,000	47,500	40,001	0,707
Assistants	11-000-221-105	25,948		25,948	19.099	6,849
Other Salaries	11-000-221-110	25,940	-	25,940	19,099	0,049
Purchased Professional -	11-000-221-110		-	-	-	-
Educational Services	11-000-221-320	17.750	15.000	32,750	31.761	989
Other Purchased Professional	11-000-221-320	17,750	15,000	52,750	51,701	909
& Technical Services	11-000-221-390					
Other Purchased Services		14.800	(675)	14,125	12.017	2,108
	11-000-221-500		(675)			
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-600 11-000-221-800	5,000 6,300	(3,615)	5,000 2,685	2,588 1,786	2,412 899
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	6,500	(3,013)	2,085	1,780	899
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other						
Support Services Instructional Staff		573,052	26,580	599,632	573,196	26,436
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	210.191	2.000	212,191	210,724	1.467
Purchased Professional	11-000-222-100	210,191	2,000	212,191	210,724	1,407
& Technical Services	11 000 222 200	20.775	4 200	24,975	10 590	E 206
	11-000-222-300		4,200		19,589	5,386
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	2,175	240	2,415	1,934	481
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800	19,612 275	(20)	19,612 255	18,515 195	1,097 60
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	215	(20)	235	193	00
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		253,028	6,420	259,448	250,957	8,491
Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-223-102	64,636	2,870	67,506	67,500	6
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-223-104	1,756	72	1,828	720	1,108
Salaries of Secretarial						
& Clerical Assistants	11-000-223-105	25,098	(2,870)	22,228	19,099	3,129
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	11,000	853	11,853	2,326	9,527
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-600		-			
Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training		102,490	925	103,415	89.645	13,770
rotai Support Services instructional Statt Training		102,490	925	105,415	89,045	15,770

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	194,243	(2,000)	192,243	190,917	1,326
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	74,978	30,000	104,978	100,509	4,469
Audit Services	11-000-230-332	34,000	500	34,500	34,284	216
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	-	13,000	13,000	10,272	2,728
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	14,000	(1,660)	12,340	11,859	481
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	98,148	3,675	101,823	91,497	10,326
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	18,500	-	18,500	16,197	2,303
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	110,000	13,468	123,468	120,314	3,154
Supplies and Materials	11-000-230-600	5,000	(1,000)	4,000	3,137	863
BOE In-House Training Supplies	11-000-230-630	500	-	500	114	386
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	4,850	-	4,850	3,004	1,846
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-895	12,500	-	12,500	12,190	310
Total Support Services General Administration		566,719	55,983	622,702	594,294	28,408
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant						
Principals	11-000-240-103	780,573	7,315	787,888	760,808	27,080
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-240-104	327,794	-	327,794	322,791	5,003
Salaries of Secretarial &						
Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	299,851	-	299,851	276,567	23,284
Other Salaries	11-000-240-110	64,745	-	64,745	57,689	7,056
Purchased Professional						
& Technical Services	11-000-240-300	6,670	5,540	12,210	10,170	2,040
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	34,800	2,004	36,804	32,058	4,746
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	32,810	(11,203)	21,607	16,896	4,711
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	27,748	(2,161)	25,587	20,773	4,814
Total Support Services School Administration		1,574,991	1,495	1,576,486	1,497,752	78,734
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	406,468	8,934	415,402	414,468	934
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	4,350	(500)	3,850	3,695	155
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	52,800	5,150	57,950	57,623	327
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	18,070	(1,250)	16,820	13,788	3,032
Supplies & Materials	11-000-251-600	4,000	1,000	5,000	4,703	297
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	2,320	(1,085)	1,235	1,125	110
Total Central Services		488,008	12,249	500,257	495,402	4,855
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	220,688	2,000	222,688	216,033	6,655
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	71,250	6,731	77,981	77,644	337
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	4,000	-	4,000	1,437	2,563
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	10,000	8,520	18,520	18,252	268
Other Objects	11-000-252-800	850	-	850	779	71
Total Administrative Information Technology		306,788	17,251	324,039	314,145	9,894
Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	137,148	43,870	181,018	178,778	2,240
Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	103,067	36,190	139,257	128,766	10,491
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	81,362	(668)	80,694	73,976	6,718
Total Allowance Maintenance for School Facilities		321,577	79,392	400,969	381,520	19,449

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services: Salaries	11-000-262-100	1,056,875	(44,580)	1,012,295	987,014	25,281
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-262-300	58,287	(8,865)	49,422	42,743	6,679
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance						
Services	11-000-262-420	3,090	(300)	2,790	668	2,122
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	37,080	(6,326)	30,754	19,833	10,921
Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased	11-000-262-520	155,500	-	155,500	155,000	500
Services	11-000-262-590	3,313	-	3,313	1,710	1,603
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	96,590	5,198	101.788	99,382	2,406
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	200,000	(58,700)	141,300	114,518	26,782
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	668,000	58,700	726,700	565,201	161,499
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	9,270	(5,611)	3,659	-	3,659
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	773	-	773	555	218
Total Other Operation&Maintenance of Plant Services		2,288,778	(60,484)	2,228,294	1,986,624	241,670
Care & Upkeep of Grounds						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	199,210	710	199,920	187,597	12,323
Purchased Professional &	11,000,070,000	22.250	0.554	25.01.6	25.005	
Technical Services Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	11-000-263-300	32,360	3,556	35,916	35,885	31
Services	11-000-263-420	5,562	4,500	10,062	7,429	2,633
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	57,683	4,500	57,683	52,978	4,705
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		294.815	8,766	303.581	283,889	19.692
Total Cale & Opkeep of Glounds		2)4,015	0,700	505,501	205,007	17,072
Security						
Purchased Professional &						
Technical Services	11-000-266-300	80,000	-	80,000	71,778	8,222
Total Security		80,000	-	80,000	71,778	8,222
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-107	39,845	-	39,845	27,891	11,954
(Between Home & School)-Reg Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-160	637,186	(38,000)	599,186	576,076	23,110
(Between Home & School)-Sp.	11-000-270-161	89,500	(62,000)	27,500	22,150	5,350
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other Than Between Home & School)	11-000-270-162	25,000	43,215	68,215	66,115	2,100
Other Purchased Professional &	11,000,070,000	6.000	1.000	7 000	(72)	2.00
Technical Services Cleaning, Repair&Maintenance	11-000-270-390 11-000-270-420	6,000 5,750	1,000 5,000	7,000 10,750	6,731 6,807	269 3,943
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	11-000-270-443	146,626	5,000	146,626	146,625	3,943
Aid in Lieu of Payments	11-000-270-503	175,000	(6,651)	168,349	166,260	2,089
Contracted Services (Other Than			(,	,
Between School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	576,000	126,150	702,150	693,423	8,727
Contracted Services (Other Than Between	11 000 270 512	142 600	(75.115)	CO 405	10.274	56 111
School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Special Education) -	11-000-270-512	143,600	(75,115)	68,485	12,374	56,111
Vendors	11-000-270-514	49,000	8,300	57,300	57,261	39
Contracted Services (Special Education) - - Joint Agreements	11-000-270-515	13,000	2,600	15,600	6,195	9,405
Contracted Services (Regular Education	11-000-270-515	15,000	2,000	15,000	0,195	2,405
Students) - ESC Contracted Services (Special	11-000-270-517	200,500	20,000	220,500	220,236	264
Education Students) - ESC	11-000-270-518	747,000	(25,000)	722,000	351,955	370,045
Miscellaneous Purchased						
Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	40,300	137	40,437	10,175	30,262
Supplies and Materials	11-000-270-610	3,500 180,000	-	3,500	2,717 124,930	783 55,070
Transportation Supplies Other Objects	11-000-270-615 11-000-270-800	180,000 750	-	180,000 750	124,930 286	55,070 464
-						
Total Student Transportation Services		3,078,557	(364)	3,078,193	2,498,207	579,986

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30 BUDGET	, 2017 FINAL		POSITIVE (NEGATIV FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Allocated Benefits:						
Regular Programs - Instructional:						
Social Security Contributions	11-1xx-100-220	37,600	16,750	54,350	49,469	4,8
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-1xx-100-241	5,940		5,940	5,940	
Workmen's Compensation	11-1xx-100-241 11-1xx-100-260	75,500	-	75,500	72,637	2,8
Health Benefits	11-1xx-100-270	2,037,216	(57,920)	1,979,296	1,922,703	56,5
Tuition Reimbursement	11-1xx-100-280	-	-			
Other Employee Benefits	11-1xx-100-290	155,000	15,000	170,000	145,463	24,
Total Regular Programs - Instructional		2,311,256	(26,170)	2,285,086	2,196,212	88,5
Special Programs - Instructional:						
Social Security Contributions	11-2xx-100-220	28,085	5,000	33,085	30,790	2,
Other Retirement Contributions -						
PERS	11-2xx-100-241	40,206	-	40,206	40,206	
Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits	11-2xx-100-260 11-2xx-100-270	20,200 534,302	(43,290)	20,200 491,012	19,115 470,571	1, 20,
Other Employee Benefits	11-2xx-100-270 11-2xx-100-290	40,000	(43,290)	491,012	30,768	20, 9,
	11 284 100 290		(20.200)			
Total Special Programs		662,793	(38,290)	624,503	591,450	33,
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:	11 1 100 200	50.057	200	50.057	50 500	-
Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions -	11-4xx-100-220	58,857	200	59,057	53,729	5,
PERS	11-4xx-100-241	4,856		4,856	4,856	
Workmen's Compensation	11-4xx-100-241 11-4xx-100-260	1,500	-	1,500	1,317	
Health Benefits	11-4xx-100-200	16,669	200	16,869	16,395	
Other Employee Benefits	11-4xx-100-290	5,200		5,200	5,200	
Total Other Instructional Programs		87,082	400	87,482	81,497	5,
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-211-220	6,177	-	6,177	5,185	
Other Retirement Contributions -						
PERS	11-000-211-241	10,231	-	10,231	10,231	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-211-260	700	-	700	642	
Health Benefits Other Employee Benefits	11-000-211-270 11-000-211-290	50,082 400	-	50,082 400	49,382 200	
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		67,590	_	67,590	65,640	1,
Health Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-213-220	3,957	315	4,272	4,271	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-213-241	4,856	-	4,856	4,856	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-213-260	2,000	-	2,000	1,916	
Health Benefits Other Employee Benefits	11-000-213-270 11-000-213-290	45,119 10,200	(3,141)	41,978 10,200	40,890 9,030	1
	11-000-213-290		-			
Total Health Services		66,132	(2,826)	63,306	60,963	2
Speech/Occupational/Physical Therapy:	11 000 216 220	170	122	500		
Social Security Contributions Workmen's Compensation	11-000-216-220 11-000-216-260	160 500	432	592 500	472	
Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits	11-000-216-260	23,568	156	23,724	23,404	
Total Speech/Occupational/Physical Therapy		24,228	588	24,816	23,876	
Extraordinary Services:						
	11-000-217-220	28,682	-	28,682	25,505	3
Social Security Contributions	11-000-217-241	42,453 3,000	-	42,453 3.000	42,453 2.665	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS			(53,410)	3,000 34,527	2,665 34,339	
	11-000-217-260 11-000-217-270	87,937	(55,410)	54,521		
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation		87,937 162,072	(53,410)	108,662	104,962	3,
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits						3
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Total Extraordinary Services Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Social Security Contributions	11-000-217-270	162,072 13,554		108,662	104,962 12,740	3.
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Total Extraordinary Services Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-217-270 11-000-218-220 11-000-218-241	162,072 13,554 17,255		108,662 13,554 17,255	104,962 12,740 16,944	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Total Extraordinary Services Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation	11-000-217-270 11-000-218-220 11-000-218-241 11-000-218-260	162,072 13,554 17,255 6,050	(53,410)	108,662 13,554 17,255 6,050	104,962 12,740 16,944 5,831	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Total Extraordinary Services Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-217-270 11-000-218-220 11-000-218-241	162,072 13,554 17,255		108,662 13,554 17,255	104,962 12,740 16,944	

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Special: Social Security Contributions	11-000-219-220	6,216	1.080	7.296	7,296	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-219-220	5.636	1,080	5.636	5,344	292
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-219-241	4.000	_	4,000	3,637	363
Health Benefits	11-000-219-270	101,976	-	101,976	99,093	2,883
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-219-290	10,200	-	10,200	9,857	343
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special		128,028	1,080	129,108	125,227	3,881
Improvement of Instruction Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-221-220	5,540	50	5,590	5,585	5
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-221-241	6,525	-	6,525	6,525	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-221-260	5,500	-	5,500	5,171	329
Health Benefits Other Employee Benefits	11-000-221-270 11-000-221-290	95,009 10,000	4,195	99,204 10,000	96,453 9,787	2,751 213
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-221-290		-			
Total Improvement of Instruction Services		122,574	4,245	126,819	123,521	3,298
Educational Media Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-222-220	600	1,000	1,600	1,299	301
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-222-260	1,800	-	1,800	1,680	120
Health Benefits	11-000-222-270	50,443	1,010	51,453	50,155	1,298
Total Educational Media Services		52,843	2,010	54,853	53,134	1,719
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-223-220	1,400	110	1,510	1,509	1
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		1,400	110	1,510	1,509	1
Support Services - General Administration:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-230-220	3,940	185	4,125	4,121	4
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-230-241	6,525	-	6,525	6,525	-
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-230-260	2,000	-	2,000	1,776	224
Health Benefits	11-000-230-270	23,568	1,965	25,533	25,333	200
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-230-280	-	6,900	6,900	4,849	2,051
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-230-290	6,800	3,000	9,800	4,322	5,478
Total Support Services - General Administration		42,833	12,050	54,883	46,926	7,957
Support Services - School Administration:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-240-220	32,483	(900)	31,583	29,881	1,702
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-240-241	38,207	(5,000)	33,207	33,207	-
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-240-260	12,000	-	12,000	11,433	567
Health Benefits	11-000-240-270	238,311	(2,000)	236,311	223,420	12,891
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-240-280	-	6,870	6,870	4,140	2,730
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-240-290	26,400	3,000	29,400	28,075	1,325
Total Support Services - School Administration		347,401	1,970	349,371	330,156	19,215
Support Services - Central Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-251-220	22,325	500	22,825	22,825	-
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-251-241	40,458	(4,500)	35,958	35,958	-
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-251-260	4,000	-	4,000	3,792	208
Health Benefits	11-000-251-270	96,095	(2,000)	94,095	92,331	1,764
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-251-290	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Total Support Services - Central Services		167,878	(6,000)	161,878	159,906	1,972

			JUNE 30,			POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Support Services - Administrative Information	NONIDERO	DODGET	TRANSI ERS	Debdel	Merone	herene
Technology:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-252-220	30,948	-	30,948	29,519	1,429
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-252-241	50,892	(5,000)	45,892	45,892	305
Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits	11-000-252-260 11-000-252-270	3,500 115,655	1,250	3,500 116,905	3,195 114,889	2,016
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-252-280		5,000	5,000	2,000	3,000
Total Support Services - Administrative Information Technology		200,995	1,250	202,245	195,495	6,750
			-,			0,120
Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services:	11 000 0 00 000	105 200		105 505	105 501	
Social Security Contributions	11-000-260-220	105,280	515	105,795	105,791	4
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11,000,260,241	166 619	(9,500)	157 110	142 119	15,000
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-260-241 11-000-260-260	166,618 61,166	(9,500)	157,118 61,166	142,118 60,619	15,000
Health Benefits	11-000-260-270	498,523	30,050	528,573	524,936	3,637
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-260-280	2,000	50,050	2,000	500	1,500
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-260-290	32,925		32,925	21,325	11,600
Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		866,512	21,065	887,577	855,289	32,288
Student Transportation Services:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-270-220	50,695	3,000	53,695	53,692	3
Other Retirement Contributions -						
PERS	11-000-270-241	80,920	(3,750)	77,170	72,157	5,013
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-270-260	28,000	(2.250)	28,000	27,026	974
Health Benefits Other Employee Benefits	11-000-270-270 11-000-270-290	82,649 7,060	(3,250)	79,399 7,060	78,082 3,646	1,317 3,414
Total Student Transportation Services		249,324	(4,000)	245,324	234,603	10,721
Total Allocated Benefits		5,753,722	(86,928)	5,666,794	5,436,775	230,019
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Social Security	11-000-291-220	19,590	-	19,590	4,018	15,572
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	1,500	15,000	16,500	12,107	4,393
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-291-299	45,000	2,160	47,160	47,160	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		66,090	22,160	88,250	63,285	24,965
Nonbudgeted:					1 420 015	(1.420.015)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution On-Behalf Post Retirement Medical Contribution		-	-	-	1,430,915 1,192,277	(1,430,915)
On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance		-	-	-	5,824	(1,192,277) (5,824)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution				-	1,024,732	(1,024,732)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		20,427,308	(109,607)	20,317,701	22,188,844	(1,871,143)
Fotal Expenditures - Current Expense		33,577,687	73,963	33,651,650	35,266,863	(1,615,213)
Capital Outlay:						
Equipment:						
Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 9 - 12	12-140-100-730	3,750	-	3,750	3,733	17
School-Sponsored & Other	12 4mm 100 720		(2.167)			676
Instructional Programs Undistributed Expense -	12-4xx-100-730	15,250	(3,167)	12,083	11,407	676
Administrative Information						
Technology	12-000-252-730	20,000	(1,002)	18,998	16,998	2,000
Required Maintenance for School Facilities	12-000-261-730	3,990	(3,990)	6.117	<i>c</i> .	-
Custodial Services Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-262-730 12-000-263-730	2,457	6,447 (2,457)	6,447	6,447	
Total Equipment		45,447	(4,169)	41,278	38,585	2,693
i otar Equipliciti		43,447	(4,109)	41,278	38,383	2,093

			JUNE 30,	2017		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	116,737	-	116,737	116,737	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		116,737	-	116,737	116,737	
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve		100	-	100	-	100
Total Capital Outlay		162,284	(4,169)	158,115	155,322	2,793
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	10-000-100-56x	12,588	-	12,588	8,833	3,755
Total Expenditures		33,752,559	69,794	33,822,353	35,431,018	(1,608,665)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,668,323)	(69,794)	(1,738,117)	546,263	2,284,380
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In/(Out)			-	-	5,407	5,407
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		<u> </u>	-	-	5,407	5,407
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(1,668,323) 3,755,118	(69,794)	(1,738,117) 3,755,118	551,670 3,755,118	2,289,787
Fund Balances, June 30		2,086,795	(69,794)	2,017,001	4,306,788	2,289,787

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Prior Year Encumbrances	\$ 69,794
Total	\$ 69,794

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

Restricted for:	
Capital Reserve	1,013,600
Excess Surplus	1,211,761
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,252,375
Committed to:	
Year-End Encumbrances	43,073
Assigned to:	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	75,975
Unassigned Fund Balance	710,004
-	
Subtotal	4,306,788
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):	
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(782,751)
	<u></u>
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 3,524,037

		JUNE 30	, 2017		POSITIVE/
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ ADJUSTMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:					
Federal Sources	\$ 558,435	\$ 34,487	\$ 592,922	\$ 551,864	\$ (41,058)
Local Sources	-	51,887	51,887	44,109	(7,778)
Total Revenues	558,435	86,374	644,809	595,973	(48,836)
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries	99,634	(38,834)	60,800	51,687	9,113
Tuition to Private Schools for the	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(00,001)	00,000	01,007	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Handicapped	440,000	(11,337)	428,663	428,663	-
Purchased Educational Services	, -	11,052	11,052	4,452	6,600
Supplies & Materials	-	106,156	106,156	88,060	18,096
Total Instruction	539,634	67,037	606,671	572,862	33,809
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	18,801	(1,386)	17,415	10,619	6,796
Benefits		5,982	5,982	3.954	2,028
Other Purchased Service	-	11,741	11,741	8,538	3,203
Miscellaneous		3,000	3,000		3,000
Total Support Services	18,801	19,337	38,138	23,111	15,027
Total Expenditures	558,435	86,374	644,809	595,973	48,836
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:		GENERAL FUND]	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	35,977,281	\$	595,973
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that				
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				4 000
Prior Year		-		4,090
Current Year		-		(199)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in				
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary				
purposes.		798,968		-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(782,751)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	35,993,498	\$	599,864
 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. 	\$	35,431,018	\$	595,973
Current Year		-		3,891
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	¢		¢	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	35,431,018	\$	599,864

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	 2016	 2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.06350%	0.05938%	0.05387%	0.051%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 18,807,614	\$ 13,329,366	\$10,085,971	\$ 9,757,726
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 4,327,819	\$ 4,327,819	\$ 4,155,381	N/A
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	434.57%	307.99%	242.72%	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

**This schedule is presented to illistrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	2016	2015	2014	2013
School District's contractually required contribution	\$ 515,280	\$ 564,147	\$ 510,499	444,098
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (515,280)	564,147	510,499	444,098
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District's covered payroll	\$ 4,327,819	\$ 4,327,819	\$ 4,155,381	N/A
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	11.91%	13.04%	12.29%	N/A

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

	 2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.11424%	0.11424%	0.11226%	0.11459%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
associated with the School District	 96,997,063	72,207,218	59,999,348	57,910,947
	\$ 96,997,063	\$72,207,218	\$59,999,348	\$ 57,910,947
School District's covered payroll	\$ 13,252,305	\$13,020,275	\$12,323,419	N/A
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22% as of

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90 % as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98% as of

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

	COM	BINING		KIN HEDULJ FC	IGSW E OF	/AY RE SPECL REVEN SCAL 1	GIOI AL R VUES YEAR	NAL SCI EVENUI AND EX ENDEI	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRIC SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	JDGETAR	Y BAS	SI			EX	EXHIBIT E-1
	TIT	TITLE I PART A	E 4	TITLE II PART A	TIT	TITLE III	LI PA B REC PRC	I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC REGULAR PROGRAM	0T LOCAL	I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC REGULAR PROGRAM LOCAL GRANTS	SAFETY GRANT		WELLNESS GRANT		KEF GRANT		TOTAL
Revenues: Local Sources Federal Sources	\$	- 101,569	Ŷ	- 19,157	÷	- 2,475	Ŷ	- 428,663	S	1,909 \$ -		4,452 §	\$ 5,7	5,747 \$ -	\$ 32,001 -	÷	44,109 551,864
Total Revenues	S	101.569	Ś	19,157	S	2,475	S	428,663	S	1.909 \$	4	.452	\$ 5.7	5.747 \$	32,001	S	595.973
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Tuition Purchased Services General Supplies	ss	51,687 - - 45,928	\$		\$	- - 2,475	\$	- 428,663 -	S	- \$ - 1,909			ه بر	- \$ 5,747	- - 32,001	\$	51,687 428,663 4,452 88,060
Total Instruction		97,615		ı		2,475		428,663		1,909	4,	4,452	5,7	5,747	32,001		572,862
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Professional Services		- 3,954 -		10,619 - 8,538													10,619 3,954 8,538
Total Support Services		3,954		19,157		'		I		ı					'		23,111
Total Expenditures	S	101,569 \$	\mathbf{S}	19,157	Ś	2,475	Ś	428,663	S	1,909 \$		4,452 \$		5,747 \$	32,001	S	595,973

F. Capital Projects Fund

SI	SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	DULE OF L YEAR	ARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	PENI 30, 20	DITURES 17				
					EXPEN	EXPENDITURES		UNE	UNEXPENDED
PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL DATE	BUD APPROF	BUDGETARY APPROPRIATIONS		PRIOR YEAR	CURRENT YEAR	ENT AR	B/	BALANCE 2017
Construction of Middle School Auxiliary Gym	01/06/12	÷	5,350,012	Ś	\$ 4,919,588	÷	I	÷	430,424
Additions and Renovations to Middle School	01/06/12		10,318,928		8,709,133		7,602		1,602,193
Additions and Renovations to High School	01/06/12		15,453,510	1	15,453,510		ı		'
Total		S	31,122,450 \$ 29,082,231	\$ 2	9,082,231	S	7,602	S	2,032,617

EXHIBIT F-1

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & Technical Services	\$ 7,602
Total Expenditures	 7,602
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balance - Beginning	 (7,602) 2,040,219
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 2,032,617

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS CONSTRUCTION OF MIDDLE SCHOOL AUXILIARY GYMNASIUM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 1,221,326	\$	-	\$ 1,221,326	\$ 1,221,326
Bond Proceeds & Transfers	 4,128,686		-	4,128,686	4,128,686
Total Revenues	 5,350,012		-	5,350,012	5,350,012
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services	499,119		-	499,119	1,070,001
Construction Services	4,420,469		-	4,420,469	4,124,994
Equipment Purchases	-		-	-	155,017
Total Expenditures	 4,919,588		-	4,919,588	5,350,012
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 430,424	\$	-	\$ 430,424	\$ -

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	2440-	060-10-G0ZP
Grant Date	0	1/06/2012
Bond Authorization Date	0	9/27/2011
Bonds Authorized	\$	4,128,686
Bonds Issued	\$	4,128,686
Original Authorized Cost	\$	5,350,012
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	5,350,012
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0%
Original Target Completion Date	0	9/01/2013
Actual Completion Date		N/A

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITIONS AND RENOVATIONS TO MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED JTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 2,866,467	\$ -	\$ 2,866,467	\$ 2,866,467
Bond Proceeds & Transfers	7,517,346	(64,885.00)	7,452,461	7,517,346
Total Revenues	 10,383,813	(64,885.00)	10,318,928	10,383,813
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &	042.004	7 (0)	040 606	2,076,762
Technical Services	942,004	7,602	949,606	2,076,762
Construction Services	7,044,084	-	7,044,084	8,006,257
Equipment Purchases	723,045	-	723,045	300,794
Total Expenditures	 8,709,133	7,602	8,716,735	10,383,813
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,674,680	\$ (72,487)	\$ 1,602,193	\$

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	2440	-060-10-G0ZO
Grant Date		01/06/2012
Bond Authorization Date		09/27/2011
Bonds Authorized	\$	7,517,346
Bonds Issued	\$	7,517,346
Original Authorized Cost	\$	10,383,813
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	10,383,813
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0%
Original Target Completion Date		09/01/2013
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITIONS AND RENOVATIONS TO HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS	(CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 4,375,608	\$	-	\$ 4,375,608	\$ 4,375,608
Bond Proceeds & Transfers	11,013,017		64,885	11,077,902	11,013,017
Total Revenues	 15,388,625		64,885	15,453,510	15,388,625
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services	1,480,061		-	1,480,061	3,077,725
Construction Services	12,726,677		-	12,726,677	11,807,291
Equipment Purchases	 1,266,053		-	1,266,053	503,609
Total Expenditures	 15,472,791		-	15,472,791	15,388,625
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Cancellation of Account Payable	 19,281		-	19,281	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	 19,281		-	19,281	-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ (64,885)	\$	64,885	\$ 	\$

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	2440-	050-10-G0ZO
Grant Date		01/06/2012
Bond Authorization Date		09/27/2011
Bonds Authorized	\$	11,013,017
Bonds Issued	\$	11,013,017
Original Authorized Cost	\$	15,388,625
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	15,388,625
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0%
Original Target Completion Date		09/01/2013
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	FOOD SERVICE FUND	COMMUNITY EDUCATION	2017
Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 389,775	\$ 330,563	\$ 720,338
State	795	-	795
Federal	19,408	-	19,408
Other Interfund Receivable	707 11,048	-	707 11,048
Inventories	9,329	-	9,329
Total Current Assets	431,062	330,563	761,625
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment	778,460	-	778,460
Accumulated Depreciation	(634,042)	-	(634,042)
Total Noncurrent Assets	144,418	-	144,418
Total Assets	575,480	330,563	906,043
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	16,173	277	277 16,173
Total Current Liabilities	16,173	277	16,450
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated Absences	64,620	-	64,620
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	64,620		64,620
Total Liabilities	80,793	277	81,070
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Net Position	144,418 350,269	330,286	144,418 680,555
Total Net Position	\$ 494,687	\$ 330,286	\$ 824,973

EXHIBIT G-2

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	FOOD SERVICE FUND	 /UNITY CATION	2017
Operating Revenue:			
Local Sources:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 525,835	\$ -	\$ 525,835
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	519,859	-	519,859
Vending Machine Sales	9,229	-	9,229
Special Function	62,601	-	62,601
Program Fees	 -	273,410	273,410
Total Operating Revenue	 1,117,524	273,410	1,390,934
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries	539,502	108,101	647,603
Employee Benefits	201,068	8,270	209,338
Other Professional Services		20,042	20,042
Supplies and Materials	20,967	30,656	51,623
Cleaning, Repair & Maintennace Services	11,408		11,408
Depreciation	20,949	-	20,949
Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs	344,702	-	344,702
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs	 198,320	-	198,320
Total Operating Expenses	 1,336,916	167,069	1,503,985
Operating (Loss)/Gain	 (219,392)	106,341	(113,051)
Nonoperating Revenues:			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:	8,715	-	8,715
National School Lunch Program	199,184	_	199,184
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	11,955	-	11,955
Food Distribution Program	84,660	-	84,660
Interest Revenue	1,392	-	1,392
Total Nonoperating Revenues	 305,906	-	305,906
Net Income/(Loss)	 86,514	106,341	192,855
Change in Net Position	86,514	106,341	192,855
Total Net Position - Beginning	 408,173	223,945	632,118
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 494,687	\$ 330,286	\$ 824,973

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	:	FOOD SERVICE FUND		IMUNITY JCATION		2017
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			<i>.</i>			
Receipts from Customers	\$	1,115,649	\$	273,410	5	1,389,059
Payments to Employees		(541,069)		(108,101)		(649,170)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(201,068)		(8,270)		(209,338)
Payments to Suppliers		(575,935)		(51,961)		(627,896)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating						
Activities		(202,423)		105,078		(97,345)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:						
Interest & Dividends		1,392		-		1,392
Purchase of Equipment		(68,661)		-		(68,661)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		(67,269)		-		(67,269)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:						
State Sources		8,715		-		8,715
Federal Sources		295,799		-		295,799
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing		204 514				204 514
Activities		304,514		-		304,514
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash						
Equivalents		34,822		105,078		139,900
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		354,953		225,485		580,438
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	389,775	\$	330,563	5	720,338

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (219,392) \$	106,341 \$	(113,051)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)			
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	20.040		20.040
Depreciation Expense	20,949	-	20,949
Change in Assets & Liabilities:			
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(538)	-	(538)
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts			
Receivable, Net	(4,183)	-	(4,183)
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfund			
Receivable	422	-	422
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts			
Payable	-	(1,263)	(1,263)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned			
Revenue	1,886	-	1,886
Increase/(Decrease) in Compensated	,		,
Absences	 (1,567)	-	(1,567)
Total Adjustments	 16,969	(1,263)	15,706
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (202,423) \$	105.078 \$	(97,345)

Internal Service Fund

G-4	
EXHIBIT	

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	RTATION ICES	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES MAINTENANCE GENERA SERVICES ADMINISTR.	AL ACTIVITIES GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	TOTAL
Cash	\$	406,095	\$ 71,838	\$ 15,324	\$	\$ 493,257
Interfund Accounts Receviable Intergovernmental - Other Other Accounts Receivable		- 258,937 359	' M '		11,317 43,781 -	11,317 302,721 359
Total Assets		665,391	71,841	15,324	55,098	807,654
LIABILITIES						
Cash Deficit Accounts Pavable		- 05			55,098 -	55,098 50
Interfund Accounts Payable		665,341	71,841	15,324	I	752,506
Total Liabilities		665,391	71,841	15,324	55,098	807,654
NET POSITION						
Unrestricted Net Position				1	I	ı
Total Net Position	S	ı	۱ چ	•	s.	s.

G-5	
EXHIBIT	

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	TRANSI	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES MAINTENANCE GENER/ SERVICES ADMINISTR	L ACTIVITIES GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	2017
OPERATING REVENUES: Local Sources: Transportation Fees Sale of Gasoline Shared Service Fees	\$	1,710,508 41,748 95,599	\$ - 63,939	\$ - 187,523	\$ - \$ - 181,905	1,710,50841,748528,966
Total Operating Revenue		1,847,855	63,939	187,523	181,905	2,281,222
OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries		740,079	60,000	185,823	181,738	1,167,640
Employee Benefits Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services		7,055	- 2,833			2.30,019 9,888 140.207
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		602,812 602,812				149,390 602,812
Supplies & Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures		107,091 296	1 1		2,013	109,764 296
Total Operating Expenses		1,842,748	62,833	185,823	184,411	2,275,815
Net Income/(Loss) Other Financing Sources/(Uses):		5,107	1,106	1,700	(2,506)	5,407
Operating Transfer In/(Out): Transfer to General Fund		(5,107)	(1,106)	(1,700)	2,506	(5,407)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(5,107)	(1,106)	(1,700)	2,506	(5,407)
Change in Net Position Total Net Position- July 1		1 1				1 1
Total Net Position - June 30	S	ı	، ج	۔ ج	- - -	ı

KINGSV COMBIN	WAY REGIO INTERNAL NING STATF AS OF J	VAY REGIONAL SCHOOL D INTERNAL SERVICE FUND ING STATEMENT OF CASH AS OF JUNE 30, 2017	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2017			EXH	EXHIBIT G-6
	TRANSPO	TRANSPORTATION	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES MAINTENANCF GENERA	AL ACTIVITIES Generat	TECHNOI OGV	NGV	
	SERV		SERVICES	ADMINISTRATION	SERVICES		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$	1,959,765 \$ (740,079) (236,019) (857,159)	64,289 (60,000) - (1,727)	\$ 187,818 (184,123) -	S	169,696 \$ 2 (181,738) (1 (2,673)	2,381,568 (1,165,940) (236,019) (861,559)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		126,508	2,562	3,695		(14,715)	118,050
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Transfer to General Fund		(5,107)	(1,106)	(1,700)		2,506	(5,407)
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		(5,107)	(1,106)	(1,700)		2,506	(5,407)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		121,401 284,694	1,456 70,382	1,995 13,329		(12,209) (42,889)	112,643 325,516
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30, 2013	Ş	406,095 \$	71,838	\$ 15,324	\$	(55,098) \$	438,159
RECONCILLATION OF OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED/(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES.	TING INCOME	/(LOSS) TO NET	CCASH PROVIDED/(U	SED) BY OPERATING ACI			
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) in Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:	S	5,107 \$	1,106	\$ 1,700	\$	(2,506) \$	5,407
Cutange in Assets & Labolitues. (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		111,910 - 50	350 - 1,106	295 - 1,700		(9,702) (2,507) -	102,853 (2,507) 12,247 50
Total Adjustments		121,401	1,456	1,995		(12,209)	112,643
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	Ş	126,508 \$		2.562 \$ 3.695	Ş	(14,715) \$	118,050

EXHIBIT G-6

H. Fiduciary Fund

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIVATE P	URPOSE			
	UNEMPLOYMENT			NCY	
	COMPENSATION		PAYROLL	STUDENT	
ASSETS	TRUST	SCHOLARSHIP	FUND	ACTIVITY	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 140,439	\$ 190,375	\$ 207,549	\$ 194,560	\$ 732,923
Total Assets	140,439	190,375	207,549	194,560	732,923
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions &					
Withholdings	-	-	207,153	-	207,153
Due to Student Groups	-	-	-	194,560	194,560
Accounts Payable	562	-	-	-	562
Interfund Payable	-	-	396	-	396
Total Liabilities	562	-	207,549	194,560	402,671
NET POSITION					
Restricted for Unemployment					
Trust Claims & Other Purposes	139,877	-	-	-	139,877
Restricted for Scholarships		190,375	-	-	190,375
Total Net Position	\$ 139,877	\$ 190,375	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 330,252

EXHIBIT H-2

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ADDITIONS:	PRIVATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST	PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIPS	- TOTAL
Local Sources:			
Contributions	\$ -	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
Total Contributions		1,600	1,600
Investment Earnings:			
Interest on Investments	232	193	425
Total Investment Earnings	232	193	425
Total Additions	232	1,793	2,025
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	27,289	-	27,289
Scholarship Payments		3,700	3,700
Total Deductions	27,289	3,700	30,989
Total Deddetions		3,700	50,707
Change in Net Position	(27,057)	(1,907)	(28,964)
Net Position - Beginning of Year	166,934	192,282	359,216
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 139,877	\$ 190,375	\$ 330,252

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	JULY 1, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DI	CASH SBURSEMENTS	JUNE 30, 2017
Kingsway Regional High School	\$ 195,798	\$ 722,455	\$	757,635	\$ 160,618
Kingsway Regional Middle School	30,943	74,679		71,748	33,874
Kingsway Regional Athletics	 70	101,283		101,285	68
Total	\$ 226,811	\$ 898,417	\$	930,668	\$ 194,560

EXHIBIT H-4

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS & LIABILITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS]	BALANCE JULY 1, 2016	1	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents:						
Payroll Account	\$	93	\$	13,650,107	\$ 13,650,060	\$ 140
Payroll Agency Account		13,356		10,059,470	9,865,417	207,409
Total Assets	\$	13,449	\$	23,709,577	\$ 23,515,477	\$ 207,549
LIABILITIES						
Net Payroll Net Payroll Deductions &	\$	-	\$	13,650,060	\$ 13,650,060	\$ -
Withholdings		13,100		10,059,470	9,865,417	207,153
Interfund Account Payable		349		47	-	396
Total Liabilities	\$	13,449	\$	23,709,577	\$ 23,515,477	\$ 207,549

I. Long-Term Debt

				KINGSWA	Y REGIONAL SCHOO LONG-TERM DEBT EDULE OF SERIAL BC	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	TRIC	L				
	DATEOF	WW	AMOUNT OF	UL ANNUAL MATURITY	JUNE 30, 2017 TURITY INTE	, 2017 INTEREST	, B	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016	ISSUED	REFUNDED	REDEEMED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
2006 School Refunding Bond: of 03/01/2004 Issue	11/21/2006	\$	9,075,000				\$	8,750,000	۰ ج	\$ 8,725,000	\$ 25,000 §	، ج
Series 2012 Additions & Renovations of Existing Schoo Buildings	1/18/2012	6	22,659,000	02/01/2018 02/01/2019 02/01/2020 02/01/2021 02/01/2023 02/01/2023 02/01/2025 02/01/2025 02/01/2026 02/01/2028 02/01/2028 02/01/2028 02/01/2028 02/01/2033 02/01/2033 02/01/2033 02/01/2033 02/01/2033	700,000 710,000 725,000 875,000 875,000 875,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 950,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,175,000 11,199,000	2500% 2500% 2500% 2500% 2500% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3000% 3205% 3000%		20,084,000			675,000	000,001,000
Series 2012 Refunding Bonds of 08/17/2004 Issue	1/27/2012		5,935,000	01/15/18 01/15/19 1/15/2020-21 01/15/22 01/15/23 01/15/24	545,000 635,000 615,000 600,000 585,000 590,000	2.000% 2.000% 2.250-4.000% 3.000% 3.831%		4,740,000			555,000	4,185,000
Series 2014 Refunding Bonds of 05/15/05 Issue	12/4/2014		8,730,000	03/01/18 03/01/20 03/01/21 03/01/21 03/01/21 03/01/22 03/01/24	900,000 885,000 885,000 885,000 755,000 750,000 1,115,000 1,090,000 1,070,000	4.000% 5.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 5.000% 5.000%		7,830,000			860,000	6,970,000
Series 2016 Refunding Bonds of 11/21/06 Issue	10/20/2016		8,190,000	01/15/25 01/15/26 01/15/27 01/15/28 01/15/28 01/15/29 01/15/31	1,205,000 1,195,000 1,185,000 1,180,000 1,160,000 1,116,000 1,110,000	4.000% 4.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%			8,190,000		20,000	8,170,000
						Ē	f		000 001	000	000 101 0	000 100 00

34,000

8,190,000

1.404.000 \$

Total

EXHIBIT I-1

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				JUNE 30,	2017		NEGATIVE
		RIGINAL		BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
]	BUDGET	TF	RANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:							
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	\$	2,993,976	\$	-	\$ 2,993,976	\$ 2,993,976	\$ -
State Sources:							
Debt Service Aid Type II		430,348		-	430,348	430,348	-
Miscellaneous		-		-	-	11,416	11,416
Total Revenues		3,424,324		-	3,424,324	3,435,740	11,416
Expenditures:							
Regular Debt Service:							
Interest		1,420,341		(20,000)	1,400,341	1,308,498	91,843
Principal		2,115,000		20,000	2,135,000	2,135,000	-
Expense of Refunding Bonds		-		-	-	101,118	(101,118)
Total Expenditures		3,535,341		-	3,535,341	3,544,616	(9,275)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):							
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds		-		-	-	8,999,744	8,999,744
Deposit to Refunding Escrow		-		-	-	(8,898,626)	(8,898,626)
Total Other Financial Sources/(Uses)		-		-	-	101,118	101,118
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over/(Under) Expenditures		(111,017)		_	(111,017)	(7,758)	103,259
Fund Balance July 1		112,921		-	112,921	112,921	
Fund Balance June 30	\$	1,904	\$	_	\$ 1,904	\$ 105,163	\$ 103,259

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

		K	INGSWAY RE NET POSI LAST	SWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DIST NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	ст				
				Η	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NDING JUNE	30,			
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 18,802,587 5,615,516 (13,769,886)	<pre>\$ 19,475,201 \$ 3,279,005 (9,870,037)</pre>	<pre>\$ 17,827,660 3,406,385 1.100.145</pre>	\$ 17,607,415 4,725,703 139,963	\$ 16,354,079 3,584,379 53,340	<pre>\$ 8,717,235 \$ 2,733,713 (1.031.840)</pre>	<pre>\$ 9,449,419 2,908,692 (1.236,904)</pre>	<pre>\$ 9,885,660 3,904,704 (929,075)</pre>	<pre>\$ 10,836,455 4,584,524 (1,080,626)</pre>	<pre>\$ 9,816,867 4,872,361 (852,021)</pre>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 10,648,217	\$ 12,884,169	\$ 22,334,190	\$ 22,473,081	\$ 19,991,798	\$ 10,419,108	\$ 11,121,207	\$ 12,861,289	\$ 14,340,353	\$ 13,837,207
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 144,418 680,555	\$ 100,476 361,896	\$ 10,215 391,020	\$ 10,762 275,518	\$ 41,293 218,608	\$ 74,322 129,752	\$ 106,667 38,542	\$ 135,707 390,262	<pre>\$ 142,253 427,480</pre>	\$ 170,703 401,868
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 824,973	\$ 462,372 \$	\$ 401,235	\$ 286,280	\$ 259,901	\$ 204,074	\$ 145,209	\$ 525,969	\$ 569,733	\$ 572,571
District-Wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	<pre>\$ 18,947,005 5,615,516 (13,089,331)</pre>	\$ 19,575,677 \$ 3,279,005 (9,508,141)	<pre>\$ 17,837,875 \$ 3,406,385 1,491,165</pre>	\$ 17,618,177 4,725,703 415,481	\$ 16,395,372 3,584,379 271,948	<pre>\$ 8,791,557 2,733,713 (902,088)</pre>	<pre>\$ 9,556,086 2,908,692 (1,198,362)</pre>	<pre>\$ 10,021,367 3,904,704 (538,813)</pre>	\$ 10,978,708 4,584,524 (653,146)	<pre>\$ 9,987,570 \$ 4,872,361 (450,153)</pre>
Total District Net Position	\$ 11,473,190 \$ 13,346,541		\$ 22,735,425	\$ 22,759,361	\$ 20,251,699	\$ 10,623,182	\$ 11,266,416	\$ 13,387,258	\$ 14,910,086	\$ 14,409,778

EXHIBIT J-1

			KIN CHANGES IN NI	GSWAY REGION. ET POSITION - (AA LAST TEN F	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	AICT ? ACCOUNTING)				
					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NG JUNE 30,				
Expenses: Governmental Activitie:	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Instruction School Sponsored	\$ 12,432,875 \$ 3,222,178 881 1,220,283	14,702,463 3,732,321 5,352 1,237,231	12,536,245 \$ 3,317,324 5,992 1,188,826	11,978,588 \$ 2,965,920 401 1,155,925	11,243,222 \$ 3,056,553 4,850 1,073,294	7,878,158 \$ 2,194,808 56,162 755,011	8,763,250 \$ 2,149,129 31,261 1,095,130	8,789,020 \$ 1,955,353 31,289 1,157,586	7,546,067 \$ 1,756,123 9,677 984,296	7,710,990 1,640,338 2,690 983,472
Support Services: Tuition Tuition Sudent & Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services	2,325,214 4,014,220 1,596,549	2,355,900 4,670,664 1,715,299	2,045,704 3,980,590 1,587,333	2,097,428 3,504,324 1,392,634	1,658,412 3,249,067 1,464,383	$\begin{array}{c} 1,862,674\\ 2,132,387\\ 1,272,945\end{array}$	1,729,187 2,212,311 1,326,729	$\begin{array}{c} 1,566,990\\ 2,097,251\\ 1,254,410\end{array}$	1,347,856 1,929,467 1,196,511	1,280,284 1,773,372 1,076,291
General & Business Administrative Services	866,354	857,522	717,954	682,990	618,884	537,466	439,397	410,818	456,780	426,569
Central Otrice & technology Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Allocated Bsenefits On ladorated Brenefits On baokier Tro Ja Panefics	993,958 3,39,078 4,457,203	856,912 3,840,177 4,564,605	748,669 3,790,087 3,702,236	825,133 3,137,022 3,156,947 -	584,884 3,171,687 3,112,014	569,573 2,528,095 2,821,829 4,408,279 1,940,708	626,864 2,711,376 3,080,396 4,716,007 1,686,111	615,387 3,080,264 2,946,272 4,808,105 1,639,606	563,748 2,995,772 3,384,766 4,376,662 2,179,478	624,718 2,795,334 3,182,155 3,788,563 2,012,548
Variant TAT A transmission Security Contributions Transfer to Charter School Interest on Long-Term Debi Unallocated Depreciation Capital Asset Adjustment Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs Unallocated Compensated Absence	3,653,748 8,833 1,539,394 3,247,950 - 1,677,538	- 1,578,718 1,670,349 - 231,294	1,838,789 1,880,234 417,609	- 1,715,834 1,679,247 - 102,268 (94,013)	- 1,448,736 1,904,135 72,143 72,143 75,192 265,957	- - 1,245,834 1,439,521 -	- - 01,287,509 676,384	- 1,324,1 <i>77</i> 675,162 -	- - 1,357,997 1,457,201 -	19,470 1,277,248 629,463
Total Governmental Activities Expense	44,616,257	42,018,809	37,757,592	34,300,648	33,003,413	31,643,450	32,531,041	32,351,690	31,542,401	29,223,505
Business-Type Activities Community Education Program Food Service	167,069 1,336,916	42,755 1,208,748	13,266 1,155,055	16,409 1,046,087	13,832 1,042,778	2,912 1,003,315	- 949,241	- 1,005,978	- 11 <i>5</i> ,999	- 985,159
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1,503,985	1,251,503	1,168,321	1,062,496	1,056,610	1,006,227	949,241	1,005,978	999,511	985,159
Total District Expenses	\$ 46.120.242 \$	43.270.312 \$	38,925,913 \$	35.363.144 \$	34,060,023 \$	32.649.677 \$	33,480,282 \$	33,357,668 \$	32.541.912 \$	30,208,664
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities Governmental Activities Papia Transportation Operating Grants & Contributions Capital Grants & Contributions	\$ 2.281.222 4.249.658	- 1,961,651 5,315,795	\$ 1,742,380 456,633	- \$ 1,165,354 436,803	- \$ 1,104,912 449,711	943,221 \$ 1,134,114	1,184,917 \$ 1,091,333	1,055,760 \$ 1,135,868	1,623,513 \$ 1,075,725	1,565,273 1,071,949 -
Total Governmental Activities Progran Revenues	6,530,880	7,277,446	2,199,013	1,602,157	1,554,623	2,077,335	2,276,250	2,191,628	2,699,238	2,637,222
Business-Type Activities Charges for Services: Community Education Program Food Services Technology Services Operating Grants & Contributions	273,410 1,117,524 304,514	93,098 965,864 257,626	30,026 962,521 291,482	28,854 842,295 255,493	26,378 837,864 16,522.00 230,539	13,615.00 872,766 180,597	822,769 - 172,749	798,796 - 162,759	773,209 - 136,379	702,206 - 114,453
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,695,448	1,316,588	1,284,029	1,126,642	1,111,303	1,066,978	995,518	961,555	909,588	816,659
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 8.226.328 \$	8.594.034 \$	3,483,042 \$	2.728.799 \$	2.665.926 \$	3,144.313 \$	3.271.768 \$	3.153.183 \$	3.608.826 \$	3,453,881

EXHIBIT J-2

						THOSE TEAM PROPERTY OF THE TOOLE TOOLET					
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Net/(Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	(38,085,377) \$ 191,463	(34,741,363) 65,085	(35,558,579) \$ 115,708	(32,698,491) \$ 64,146	(31,448,790) \$ 54,693	(29,566,115) \$ 60,751	(30,254,791) \$ 46,277	(30,160,062) \$ (44,423)	(28,843,163) \$ (89,923)	(26,586,283) (168,500)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	Ś	(37.893.914) \$	(34.676.278) \$	(35,442,871) \$	(32.634.345) \$	(31.394.097) \$	(29.505.364) \$	(30,208,514) \$	(30,204,485) \$	(28.933.086) \$	(26.754.783)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities	e										
Froperty Layes Levied for Ceneral Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants & Contributions	÷	20,226,031 \$ 2,993,976 9,072,380	18,400,237 \$ 3,024,851 9,970,427	17,431,770 \$ 3,039,318 11,491,582	17,089,971 \$ 3,108,239 11,779,848	16,323,659 \$ 1,888,351 18,533,839	$\begin{array}{c} 15,536,649 \\ 1,803,669 \\ 8,883,640 \end{array}$	14,194,655 \$ 1,703,432 7,343,343	13,248,425 \$ 1,688,110 8,763,002	13,010,690 \$ 1,627,323 8,346,306	13,402,716 1,683,659 8,014,904
Federal & State Aid Restricted Tuition Received		430,348 2,652,264	3,341,849	3,360,599	2,855,074	2,798,202	3,332,156	4,342,882	4,587,891	4,623,432	4,168,924
kents and koyattes Investment Eamings Miscellaneous Income		7170 5,726 367,717	6,623 6,623 227,960	7,098 350,533	- 11,659 319,044	- - 379,629	39,178 269,421	88,375 173,387	- 123,493 215,139	205,915 162,927	- 256,418 139,029
Transportation Pees from Other LEA's Within State Transfers Net Proceeds of Bond Sale						57,034 -	15,912 - -	199,122 425,600 -	106,637 - -	283,144 (87,500) -	235,697 (163,000) (675,000)
Cancellation of Account Receivables Payables				14,956	(583)						,
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Compensated Absences			,				(32,419)	11,240	55,880	97,471	115,983
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Capital Assets			1			1	(984,190)	32,671	182,503	2,399,830	2.751.775
Total Governmental Activities		35,825,006	35,049,068	35,695,856	35,163,252	39,980,714	28,864,016	28,514,707	28,971,080	30,669,538	29,931,105
Business-Type Activities Investment Eamings Transferra Contributed Capital		1,392 -	1,386 - -	948 -	1,627 - -	1,383 -	850 -	867 (425,600) -	556 - -	2,518 87,500 -	5,730 163,000 199,154
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Capital Assets				4,389				958			
Net (Increase)/Ibecrease in Compensated Absences		ı	(5,334)	(060)	(22,872)	(248)	(2,737)	(3,262)	102	(2,933)	(2,290)
Total Business-Type Activities		1,392	(3,948)	(753)	(21,245)	1,135	(1,887)	(427,037)	658	87,085	365,594
Total District-Wide	÷	35.826.398 \$	35.045.120 \$	35.695.103 \$	35.142.007 \$	39.981.849 \$	28.862.129 \$	28.087.670 \$	28.971.738 \$	30.756.623 \$	30.296.699
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	(2,260,371) \$ 192,855	307,705 \$ 61,137	137,277 \$ 114,955	2,464,761 \$ 42,901	8,531,924 \$ 55,828	(702,099) \$ 58.864	(1,740,084) \$ (380,760)	(1,188,982) \$ (43,765)	1,826,375 \$ (2,838)	3,344,822 197,094
Total District	\$	(2.067.516) \$	368.842 \$	252.232 \$	2.507.662 \$	8.587.752 \$	(643.235) \$	(2.120.844) \$	(1.232.747) \$	1.823.537 \$	3.541.916

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

EXHIBIT J-2

				I	KIN TUNDI	IGSWAY BALANC LA (Modifieu	TREG ST TE d Acci	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	HOOL D RNMENT , YEARS f Account	ISTRIC [AL FU ing)	SQN						-		
								FISCA	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2013	3NDIN(3 JUNE 2	30, 201	~						
General Fund:		2017	2016	9	20	2015	^{CN}	2014	2013		2012		2011		2010	20	2009	2008	8
Restricted Assigned Committed	\$	3,477,736 \$ 3,552,629 3,228 87,149 43,073 -	\$ 3,55′. 8′.		\$ 3,8	3,873,976 87,149 -	8 4	4,406,076 319,627 -	\$ 3,584,	3,584,379 \$ - -	2,728	.509	\$ 2,858,6	92 \$ 	2,728,509 \$ 2,858,692 \$ 3,943,036 \$ 4,584,524 \$ - -	\$ 4,5	84,524 \$ - -		4,839,294 - -
Unassigned				'		'		'		'	759.	759,943	552,731	31	659,534	5	530,489	22(226,948
Total General Fund	S	3,524,037 \$ 3,639,778	\$ 3,639		\$ 3,9	61,125	\$ 4	3,961,125 \$ 4,725,703 \$		3,584,379 \$,452 5	3,411,4	23 \$	3,488,452 \$ 3,411,423 \$ 4,602,570 \$ 5,115,013 \$	\$ 5,1	15,013 \$	5,060	5,066,242
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Committed	\$\$	2,137,780 \$ 2,392,330 -	\$ 2,392		\$ 2,5 1	2,513,829 131,008	8 ω4	3,777,425 4,424,528	\$ 25,422,409	,409 \$		5,204 \$	\$ 50,00	50,000 \$	(38,332)	÷	ن ۱	Ж	33,067
Unassigned, keported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund			11	-		- 47,162		- 47,162			(299	(299,600) -	(449,600) 5,204	00)	1 1				1 1
Total All Other Governmental Funds	÷	2,137,780 \$ 2,503,347	\$ 2,505		\$ 2,6	2,691,999 \$		8,249,115 \$ 25,422,409 \$	\$ 25,422,	409 \$		(294,396) \$	\$ (394,396) \$	96) \$	(38,332)	Ś	۰ ۲	33	33,067

EXHIBIT J-3

EXHIBIT J-4

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	/107	2016	2012		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
÷	23 220 007	\$ 21 425 088	\$ 20.471.088	880	20.198.210 \$	18 21 2 010 \$	17 340 316 \$	15 898 087 \$	14 936 535 \$	14 638 013 \$	15 086 375
F	2.652.264	÷	÷					4.342.882			4.168.924
	76,564			1	1	57,034	15,912	199,122	106,637	283,144	235,697
	368,036		357,631	631	330,703	379,629	308,599	261,762	338,632	368,843	395,469
							9,625	8,407	17,592	17,000	
	13,141,672	12,127,546	11,494,211	211	11,785,650	18,254,364	9,290,613	6,906,832	9,447,830	9,031,936	8,699,321
	570,559			004	431,001	729,186	717,516	1,673,401	433,448	373,095	386,510
I	40,029,102	37,753,981	36,137,533	533	35,600,638	40,430,425	31,014,737	29,290,493	29,868,565	29,335,463	28,972,296
Regular Instruction	9,553,432	9,187,438	8,764,41	411	8,277,245	7,735,128	7,784,180	8,221,599	8,271,054	7,470,528	7,241,438
Special Education Instruction	2,535,767			182	2,083,582	2,220,282	2,186,002	2,136,896	1,943,140	1,755,367	1,628,706
	881	5,352	5,9	5,992	401	4,850	56,162	31,261	31,289	9,677	2,690
	1,136,029	1,075,858	1,078,460	460	1,047,621	970,645	663,092	804,335	867,217	896,704	747,467
	2,325,214	2,355,900	2,045,704	704	2,097,428	1,658,412	1,862,674	1,729,187	1,566,990	1,347,856	1,280,284
Student & Instruction											
	3,034,031	2,793,298	2,696,623	623	2,244,352	2,054,879	2,125,940	2,114,301	1,999,922	1,920,914	1,679,388
School Administrative											
	1,497,752	1,526,072	1,457,917	917	1,265,636	1,344,016	1,270,985	1,307,195	1,237,037	1,184,384	1,056,791
General & Business											
Administration Services	1,403,841	1,375,899	1,186,763	763	1,282,660	1,098,703	1,056,420	1,020,532	981,075	990,699	1,011,679
Plant Operations &											
	2,723,811	2,697,816	2,893,133	133	2,400,574	2,474,277	2,488,072	2,654,490	3,026,315	2,963,466	2,747,111
Pupil Transportation	2,498,207	2,694,444	2,269,025	025	2,058,100	1,865,474	1,740,212	1,755,960	1,742,691	1,612,110	1,467,740
	5,436,775	5,145,365	4,891,551	551	4,037,238	4,489,690	4,408,279	4,716,007	4.808.105	4,391,316	3,788,563
Unallocated Benefits	67,239	2,627,894		258	3,037,827	2.215.982	1,940,708	1.686,111	1,639,606	2,164,825	2,012.548
Dn Behalf TPAF Pension and Social											
Contributions	3 653 749										

			KINGSW CHANGES IN FU (Mou	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	CHOOL DISTRIC GOVERNMENTAI L YEARS of Accounting)	T C FUNDS,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Expenditures (continued): Special Schools Capital outlay	- 46,187	- 883,562	- 7,003,439	- 18,356,424	- 6,160,542	- 2,233,077	- 776,393	- 331,346	- 508,784	19,470 2,988,071
Deor service: Principal Interest & Other Charges	2,135,000 1,526,353	2,095,000 1, <i>5</i> 75,033	1,930,000 1,662,163	2,018,600 1,695,165	1,310,000 1,214,657	1,260,000 1,264,531	1,070,000 1,302,106	1,035,000 1,337,938	935,000 $1,370,712$	1,035,000 1,310,738
Total Expenditures	39,574,267	38,456,562	42,621,621	51,902,853	36,817,537	32,340,334	31,326,373	30,818,725	29,522,342	30,017,684
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	454,835	(702,581)	(6,484,088)	(16,302,215)	3,612,888	(1,325,597)	(2,035,880)	(950,160)	(186,879)	(1,045,388)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Bond Proceeds					22,659,000	,	,			
Bond Anticipation Note				153,600	146,000		ı	ı	·	
(Nonbudgeted)	ı	ı		I	,	1,500,000	ı	ı	ı	ı
Cancellation of Account Payable Cancellation of Account Receivable	(8,898,626) 8.999.744	(9,638,664) 9.736.442	14,956 -	15,550 (16,133)				1 1		
Transfers to Charter School Transfers in	(8,833) 5 407	94.804	- 147.438	151.392		- 150.001	- 480.803	·	·	·
Transfers Out	-			(34, 164)	I	(1)	(55, 203)	(1)	(87, 501)	(163,001)
Total Other Financing Sources, (Uses)	97,692	192,582	162,394	270,245	22,805,000	1,650,000	425,600		(87,500)	(163,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances	552,527	\$ (509,999) \$	(6,321,694) \$	(16,031,970) \$	26,417,888 \$	324,403 \$	(1,610,280) \$	(950,160) \$	(274,379) \$	(1,208,388)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	9.26%	%77.6	10.09%	11.07%	8.24%	7.92%	7.77%	7.58%	8.07%	9.96%

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT J-4

	TOTAL	312,511	196,308	340,923	268, 168	371,372	308,599	261,762	338,632	368,842	386,430
1	MISCELLANEOUS	139,437 \$	69,320	120,058	55,399	92,333	182, 349	90,702	176,598	123,850	96,886
	MISC	S									
ICT 2 SOURCE	STUDENT PARTICIPATION FEES	122,090	92,475	96,327	123,000	122,680	'	'	'		I
lISTRI UE BY ting)	SPAR	÷									
L SCHOOL D DCAL REVEN SCAL YEARS usis of Accoum	DRIVER'S EDUCATION FEES	s.	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	14,685
KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	SPORTING EVENTS GATE RECEIPTS	\$ 19,098	17,317	23,068	17,611	19,521	24,849	27,169	17,664	27,700	15,740
KINGSW NERAL FUN (Moo	PRIOR YEAR REFUNDS	\$ 26,160	10,573	31,576	16,693	55,902	3,747	7,321	3,213	11,377	2,701
GEI	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$ 5,726	6,623	7,098	11,659	19,349	39,178	88,375	123,493	205,915	256,418
	FACILITY USAGE I	•		62,796	43,806	61,587	58,476	48,195	17,664		I
	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Source: District records

EXHIBIT J-5

EXHIBIT J-6	ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE	\$ 1,146,443,025 1,089,213,656,649 1,089,213,265 1,079,797,686 1,079,797,688 1,138,046,180 1,147,450,036 1,157,788,365 1,114,585,736 1,029,784,496	395,876,647 395,876,647 389,734,776 365,487,580 365,225,204 371,167,397 383,259,327 372,661,163 382,273,242 371,852,725 371,852,725	176,570,879 176,531,228 176,331,228 181,333,207 197,364,832 202,130,113 193,463,770 193,463,770 193,463,770 193,463,770 187,421,942 158,515,152	1,234,884,068 1,163,596,438 1,1163,596,438 1,110,614,108 1,099,949,222 1,150,834,822 1,158,696,871 1,207,715,607 1,244,220,405 1,188,592,291
	TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.768 0.757 0.752 0.722 0.720 0.720 0.720 1.115 1.080 1.074 1.158	0.869 0.868 0.868 0.868 0.864 0.738 0.738 0.738 0.738 0.644 1.008 1.008	0.888 0.919 0.905 0.867 0.867 0.785 0.713 1.403 1.304 1.337	0.911 0.848 0.798 0.767 1.207 1.207 1.020 0.943 0.943
	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	\$ 1,068,250,300 1,049,841,385 1,049,841,385 1,038,284,545 1,038,313,997 1,018,112,510 601,553,091 568,500,402 26,550,918	379,454,625 378,334,525 378,354,525 368,588 368,587,016 405,871,359 405,871,359 401,067,729 230,022,040 7,390,383	172.331.900 172.488.500 174.478.801 186.443.059 190.013.917 191.503.120 91.603.814 88.470,098 5,176.051	1,133,399,244 1,1097,995,392 1,097,995,392 1,097,995,392 1,075,634,628 633,831,850 633,831,850 633,831,850 632,553,832 620,459,435 101,650(022 26,764,129
	PUBLIC UTILITIES	\$ 1,280,885 1,266,142 1,470,197 1,619,410 938,951 1,115,561 1,053,782 1,830,918	486,625 506,452 501,225 521,058 703,216 703,216 743,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 782,657 578,729 578,729 578,729	- 1,774,301 1,703,659 1,833,117 1,833,117 2,334,496 2,339,420 1,122,898 1,122,898 1,122,898	1,719,044 1,810,647 1,870,892 1,901,162 1,363,328 1,363,328 1,363,335 1,363,335 1,279,782 1,276,722 1,276,722
JERTY,	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	\$ 1,068,250,300 1,048,560,500 1,048,560,500 1,036,998,200 1,016,493,100 1,016,493,100 600,408,420 567,446,620 24,720,000	378,968,000 377,817,807,817,900 371,883,300 367,588,500 404,883,800 401,943,300 400,089,000 229,440,400 6,872,100	172.331,900 172.468,500 172.444,600 188,180,800 188,180,800 189,420,300 189,103,700 90,488,800 87,347,200 87,347,200 3,807,000	1,131,680,200 1,051,1404,600 1,096,1244,500 1,073,331,400 637,274,100 637,274,100 618,916,100 100,240,300 25,487,400
, DISTRICT TAXABLE PROF	A PARTMENT	\$ 1,624,400 1,624,400 1,916,500 1,916,500 1,916,500 1,7799,600 1,7799,600 1,799,600		2,330,700 2,749,500 1,122,400 1,122,400 1,122,400 1,122,400 1,1027,400 1,000,700	32,501,500 32,501,500 21,054,900 22,229,800 7,701,100 8,741,400 8,741,400 8,741,400 12,611,300
AY REGIONAL SCHOOL I ND ACTUAL VALUE OF TA 1 AST TEN PISCAL VEADE	INDUSTRIAL	<pre>\$ 18,189,300 16,188,300 16,146,300 16,952,500 16,952,700 12,696,000 13,029,300 13,029,300</pre>		3,273,800 3,273,800 3,223,800 1,695,500 1,695,500 1,695,500 902,800 902,800	42,292,600 42,385,800 43,485,600 44,073,200 45,953,200 23,097,100 23,006,100 23,006,100
KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, I AST TEN PROCAL VE AS	COMMERCIAL	 \$ 45,205,600 \$ 45,205,600 \$ 45,351,600 \$ 42,351,600 \$ 54,269,400 \$ 5,217,900 \$ 5,317,900 \$ 28,096,200 2 8,096,200 	22,841,600 21,933,100 21,933,310 21,437,300 23,785,500 23,694,300 23,694,300 23,694,300 23,694,300 23,51300 8,322,300	29,555,400 29,555,400 30,020200 34,201,000 35,797,600 35,840,600 13,511,600 13,511,600 13,511,600 13,511,600	52,004,500 51,386,700 51,370,300 51,771,300 55,082,700 55,082,700 22,146,400 24,187,900 25,169,800 45,169,800
ASSESSED	QFARM	2.586,400 2.712,300 2.712,700 2.712,700 2.733,700 2.533,250 2.531,230 2.531,230 2.531,230 2.531,230 2.531,230 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,200 2.531,500 2.531,500 2.531,500 2.531,500 2.531,500 2.531,500 2.532,500 2.533,500 2.534,500 2.535,5000 2.535,5000 2.535,5000 2.535,5000 2.535,50000000000000000000000000000000000	3.574,900 3.680,300 3.680,300 3.695,400 3.672,100 3.622,100 3.665,00 4.766,500 2.675,100	25,300 25,300 25,300 25,300 24,700 24,700 24,700	4,235,100 4,242,400 4,317,800 4,394,600 4,998,700 4,975,600 4,975,600
	FARM REG.	19,236,700 \$ 20,887,100 21,611,800 23,975,400 23,975,400 23,975,400 13,521,100 13,521,100 15,097,500 15,097,500	36,090,400 34,825,900 34,825,300 34,566,600 38,652,800 43,481,000 43,481,000 43,481,000 43,418,300 27,418,300		18,471,800 20,072,500 20,677,300 18,481,400 18,481,400 14,280,800 14,280,800 14,172,700 14,172,700
	RESIDENTIAL	\$ 964,291,200 \$ 941,124,600 924,528,700 910,807,400 910,807,400 889,449,600 553,679,120 553,679,120 553,601,720 486,601,720	307,969,300 301,016,100 301,016,100 299,016,400 328,052,400 317,392,500 317,392,500 316,892,600 184,090,000	135,946,700 135,324,200 135,324,200 146,211,800 148,474,600 147,969,33,300 147,969,300 72,847,700 69,283,500	966,313,300 943,474,000 923,944,400 923,944,400 905,097,600 534,786,600 534,786,600 526,066,000
	VACANT LAND	ch Township 17,116,700 15,568,800 14,104,900 14,104,900 17,930,100 23,442,400 11,189,900 11,189,900 15,368,950 22,774,050 24,720,000	an Township 8,491,800 9,079,300 10,430,500 8,852,800 10,692,100 13,794,500 13,794,500 6,934,700 6,934,700 6,934,700	wedeshora 1,200,000 1,215,500 1,516,500 1,516,500 2,146,800 2,146,800 2,511,200 2,511,200 2,511,200 2,511,200 2,5710,600 3,807,000	wnship 15,861,400 13,795,200 13,775,400 17,421,300 19,999,300 15,110,900 17,200,900 17,200,900 23,310,900 23,310,900 25,487,400
	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	East Greenwich Township 2017 \$ 17,116,70 2016 \$ 15,568,805,805 2015 \$ 15,699,700 2013 \$ 14,104,970 2013 \$ 17,930,10 2013 \$ 17,930,10 2011 \$ 11,189,90 2011 \$ 11,189,90 2010 \$ 20,274,05 2009 \$ 24,720,00	South Harrison Township 2017 8,491,80 2016 9,795,30 2015 10,430,50 2013 10,692,10 2013 10,692,10 2011 13,369,50 2010 13,794,50 2009 6,934,70 2008 6,872,10	Borough of Swedesboro 2017 1,200, 2016 1,225, 2015 1,215, 2015 1,311, 2013 2,146, 2013 2,146, 2013 2,146, 2011 2,511, 2010 2,511, 2010 2,511, 2009 2,670, 2009 3,807,	Woolwich Township 2017 15,8 2016 13,7 2015 13,7 2013 13,7 2013 13,5 2013 13,5 2011 17,7 2011 17,7 2010 20,6 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0

Source: County Abstract if Ratables

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

				0	VERLAPPING	RATES		TOTAL
FISCAL YEAR	SCHOOL DI	STRICT DIRECT	RATE				COUNTY	DIRECT &
ENDED	LOCAL	REGIONAL	TOTAL	(LOUCESTER	COUNTY	OPEN	OVERLAPPING
JUNE 30,	SCHOOL	SCHOOL	DIRECT	MUNICIPALITY	COUNTY	LIBRARY	SPACE	TAX RATE
East Greenwich To								
2017	1.338	0.768	2.106	0.382	0.672	0.051	0.043	3.254
2016	1.301	0.767	2.068	0.384	0.668	0.052	0.044	3.216
2015	1.216	0.752	1.968	0.385	0.637	0.049	0.043	3.082
2014	1.150	0.726	1.876	0.327	0.600	0.047	0.042	2.892
2013	1.090	0.720	1.810	0.320	0.596	0.046	0.044	2.816
2012	1.018	0.708	1.726	0.301	0.571	0.047	0.045	2.690
2011	1.611	1.115	2.726	0.416	0.920	0.075	0.074	4.211
2010	1.618	1.080	2.698	0.390	0.980	0.077	0.077	4.222
2009	1.527	1.074	2.601	0.374	1.156	-	-	4.131
2008	1.542	1.158	2.700	0.364	1.173	-	-	4.237
South Harrison To								
2017	1.012	0.869	1.881	0.231	0.661	0.050	0.042	2.865
2016	1.011	0.868	1.879	0.210	0.653	0.051	0.043	2.836
2015	1.012	0.868	1.880	0.201	0.644	0.049	0.044	2.818
2014	0.999	0.851	1.850	0.198	0.564	0.045	0.040	2.697
2013	0.889	0.738	1.627	0.171	0.508	0.039	0.037	2.382
2012	0.874	0.694	1.568	0.177	0.467	0.039	0.037	2.288
2011	0.861	0.644	1.505	0.175	0.475	0.039	0.038	2.232
2010	0.842	0.612	1.454	0.101	0.474	0.038	0.038	2.105
2009	1.404	1.008	2.412	0.176	0.989	_	_	3.577
2008	1.378	1.013	2.391	0.177	0.994	-	-	3.562
Borough of Swedes								
2017	1.408	0.888	2.296	0.971	0.648	0.049	0.041	4.005
2016	1.384	0.919	2.303	0.950	0.654	0.051	0.043	4.001
2015	1.354	0.905	2.259	0.918	0.620	0.047	0.042	3.886
2014	1.324	0.867	2.191	0.833	0.559	0.044	0.039	3.666
2013	1.279	0.870	2.171	0.802	0.569	0.044	0.039	3.606
2012	1.197	0.785	1.982	0.002	0.524	0.044	0.042	3.367
2011	1.144	0.785	1.857	0.745	0.529	0.044	0.042	3.217
2011	2.296	1.403	3.699	1.563	1.081	0.045	0.045	6.513
2009	1.855	1.304	3.159	1.739	1.251	-	-	6.149
2009	1.855	1.304	2.891	1.739	1.194	-	-	5.795
Woolwich Townshi		1.557	2.091	1./10	1.194	-	-	5.195
2017	ו ף 1.415	0.911	2.326	0.557	0.689	0.052	0.044	3.668
2017	1.413	0.883	2.320		0.672	0.052	0.044	
2010		0.883		0.558	0.672	0.052	0.044	3.632
2013	1.408		2.256	0.548				3.549
2014 2013	1.390	0.798	2.188	0.506	0.590	0.047	0.041	3.372
	1.325	0.767	2.092	0.486	0.575	0.045	0.042	3.240
2012	2.187	1.207	3.394	0.735	0.926	0.077	0.073	5.205
2011	2.126	1.090	3.216	0.705	0.936	0.077	0.075	5.009
2010	2.117	1.029	3.146	0.705	0.992	0.078	0.078	4.999
2009	1.908	0.943	2.851	0.705	1.190	-	-	4.746
2008	1.865	0.903	2.768	0.660	1.177	-	-	4.605

Source: Gloucester County Abstract of Ratables

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	20)17	2	008
EAST GREENWICH TOWNSHIP	FAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Travelcenters Properties LP Saint Gobain Performance Plastics Columbia Gas Transmission Co. South Shore Properties LLC Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Co. Storage World of NJ LLC Summer Skye LLC Baybridge II, LLC WGJ Enterprises Jemm Holdings LLC Beazer Homes	\$ 5,276,500 3,815,700 3,598,900 3,479,800 2,520,900 2,361,900 2,066,700 1,975,400 1,557,200 1,500,000	0.49% 0.36% 0.34% 0.33% 0.24% 0.22% 0.19% 0.18% 0.15% 0.14%	5,551,900	1.07%
Fentell-Crossing LLC Pulte Homes HPT TA Properties St. Gobain Performance Plastics Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Co. Columbia Gas Transmission Co. Colonial Pipeline Co. Hovbros Oakridge LLC M & R Builders, Inc.			 4,418,200 3,617,300 3,381,200 2,235,200 2,150,500 1,877,200 1,842,500 1,811,900 1,479,200	$\begin{array}{c} 0.85\% \\ 0.70\% \\ 0.65\% \\ 0.43\% \\ 0.41\% \\ 0.36\% \\ 0.35\% \\ 0.35\% \\ 0.28\% \end{array}$
Total	\$ 28,153,000	2.64%	\$ 28,365,100	5.45%
SOUTH HARRISON TOWNSHIP				
Mullica Hill Group Companies LLC Mullica Hill Group Co LLC Taxpayer #1 American Tower Asset Sub LLC Taxpayer #2 South Harrison 500 Associates LLC Taxpayer #3 Taxpayer #4 Harrisonville Mobile Home Park National Energy Partners LLC Taxpayer #1 Taxpayer #2 C & F Family Limited Partnership Spectrasite Broadcast Towers, Inc. Taxpayer #3 Robert J. Pacilli Investment, Inc. Taxpayer #4 Gres & Kaluzny Land Development Piersol Homes at Country Bridge Taxpayer #5	\$ 4,544,100 3,145,800 2,895,400 2,416,900 2,171,000 2,160,000 1,933,600 1,296,200 1,012,500 929,900	$\begin{array}{c} 1.20\% \\ 0.83\% \\ 0.76\% \\ 0.64\% \\ 0.57\% \\ 0.57\% \\ 0.51\% \\ 0.34\% \\ 0.27\% \\ 0.25\% \end{array}$	 3,323,100 2,031,400 1,913,300 1,337,100 1,239,700 989,000 795,600 724,000 697,400 598,700	$\begin{array}{c} 1.49\% \\ 0.91\% \\ 0.86\% \\ 0.60\% \\ 0.56\% \\ 0.44\% \\ 0.36\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.31\% \\ 0.27\% \end{array}$
Total	\$ 22,505,400	5.93%	\$ 13,649,300	6.12%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	201	7	200)8
TAXPAYERS BOROUGH OF SWEDESBORO	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Swedes Development LLC D & D Properties of Swedesboro Inc. R&R Real Estate, LLC Taxpayer #1 Russo Rentals, LLC Botto Sons, LLC Swedesboro Housing LTD Partnership Bank of America GI Advo Propco LLC Racoon Creek LLC Del Monte Corporation	\$ 3,789,200 2,823,500 1,703,100 1,660,000 1,466,700 1,389,700 1,275,000 974,900 961,100 950,000	2.20% 1.64% 0.99% 0.96% 0.85% 0.81% 0.74% 0.57% 0.56% 0.55%	1,100,000	1.36%
Taxpayer #1 Swedesboro Housing LTD Partnership D & D Properties of Swedesboro Inc. Bank of America Botto Sons, LLC Taxpayer #2 CCL Container Corp. R&R Real Estate, LLC Hoerner Provision Co., Incc.			985,200 909,000 839,300 615,000 597,800 429,800 422,600 398,300 351,100	1.22% 1.12% 1.04% 0.76% 0.74% 0.53% 0.52% 0.49% 0.43%
Total	\$ 16,993,200	9.86%	\$ 6,648,100	8.21%
WOOLWICH TOWNSHIP				
Pond View at Westbrook, LLC Liberty Venture Westbrook at Weatherby LLC Columbia Gas USF Propco LLC Liberty Property LTD Partnership JMJ Warehouse Associates Raab Family Partnership GI Advo Propco LLC Appleseed NJ LLC CVS Westbrook at Weatherby LLC Columbia NJ Commodore Ind. Alliant Food Liberty Property LTD Partnership Columbia Gas Transmissions JMJ Warehouse Associates Rayken Development LLC Townhouses at Weatherby LLC DLI Development Co., LLC Summitt Ventures LLC	\$ 20,251,500 15,942,700 12,250,000 7,678,100 7,300,000 5,963,000 5,700,000 3,665,400 3,196,200 3,185,000	$\begin{array}{c} 1.79\% \\ 1.41\% \\ 1.08\% \\ 0.68\% \\ 0.64\% \\ 0.53\% \\ 0.50\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.28\% \\ 0.28\% \end{array}$	$12,663,600 \\ 9,000,000 \\ 4,845,700 \\ 4,150,000 \\ 3,925,000 \\ 3,549,400 \\ 2,385,100 \\ 2,325,700 \\ 2,188,000 \\ 2,030,600 \\ 12,030,600 \\ 12,000 \\ 12$	2.24% 1.59% 0.86% 0.74% 0.70% 0.63% 0.42% 0.41% 0.39% 0.36%
Total	\$ 85,131,900	7.51%	\$ 47,063,100	8.34%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	TAXES	COLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISCAL	COLLECTIONS
YEAR	LEVIED FOR	YEAR OF 7	THE LEVY	IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
East Greenwich Township				
2017	8,137,602	813,602	100.00%	
2016	8,123,897	8,123,897	100.00%	-
2015	7,666,136	7,666,136	100.00%	-
2014	7,398,551	7,398,551	100.00%	-
2013	7,449,553	7,449,553	100.00%	-
2012	6,983,548	6,983,548	100.00%	-
2011	6,940,378	6,940,378	100.00%	-
2010	6,053,317	6,053,317	100.00%	-
2009	6,158,276	6,158,276	100.00%	-
2008	5,894,220	5,894,220	100.00%	-
South Harrison Township				
2017	3,316,426	3,316,426	100.00%	
2016	3,256,290	3,256,290	100.00%	-
2015	3,212,136	3,212,136	100.00%	-
2014	3,053,996	3,053,996	100.00%	-
2013	2,932,492	2,932,492	100.00%	-
2012	2,705,173	2,705,173	100.00%	-
2011	2,485,214	2,485,214	100.00%	-
2010	2,425,297	2,425,297	100.00%	-
2009	2,210,899	2,210,899	100.00%	-
2008	2,306,380	2,306,380	100.00%	-
	2,514,391	2,514,391	100.00%	
Borough of Swedesboro	, ,	, ,		
2017	1,572,325	1,572,325	100.00%	
2016	1,614,466	1,614,466	100.00%	-
2015	1,560,059	1,560,059	100.00%	-
2014	1,688,729	1,688,729	100.00%	-
2013	1,634,313	1,634,313	100.00%	-
2012	1,393,609	1,393,609	100.00%	-
2011	1,338,014	1,338,014	100.00%	-
2010	1,233,201	1,233,201	100.00%	-
2009	1,094,878	1,094,878	100.00%	-
2008	1,090,706	1,090,706	100.00%	-
Woolwich Township				
2017	10,193,654	10,193,654	100.00%	
2016	9,642,185	9,642,185	100.00%	-
2015	8,986,758	8,986,758	100.00%	-
2014	8,329,812	8,329,812	100.00%	-
2013	8,181,872	7,129,680	100.00%	-
2012	7,129,680	6,576,712	100.00%	-
2011	6,576,712	6,186,272	100.00%	-
2010	6,186,272	5,472,485	100.00%	-
2009	5,472,485	5,346,707	100.00%	-
2008	5,346,707	5,396,670	100.00%	-
	· · · ·	, ,		

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		GOVE	RNMENTAL AC	FIV	ITI	ES			
FISCAL			BOND					PERCENTAGE	
YEAR	(GENERAL	ANTICIPATIO	Ν				OF	
ENDED	Ol	BLIGATION	NOTES			CAPITAL	TOTAL	PER CAPITA	
JUNE 20,		BONDS	(BANs)			LEASES	DISTRICT	INCOME	PER CAPITA
2017	\$	38,734,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 38,734,000	N/A	N/A
2016		43,554,000		-		300,000	43,854,000	N/A	1,570
2015		46,364,000		-		600,000	46,964,000	N/A	1,720
2014		48,294,000		-		900,000	49,194,000	4.06%	1,820
2013		50,159,000	153,6	00		1,200,000	51,512,600	2.85%	2,014
2012		28,239,000	299,6	00		1,500,000	30,038,600	3.20%	1,177
2011		29,349,000	449,6	00		169,000	29,967,600	3.43%	1,284
2010		30,419,000		-		405,666	30,824,666	3.96%	1,384
2009		31,454,000		-		642,333	32,096,333	4.45%	1,508
2008		32,389,000		-		684,881	33,073,881	5.20%	1,627

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		GENERAL I	BONDE	D DEBT OU	JTST	CANDING		
						NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL						GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	(GENERAL				BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	Ol	BLIGATION				DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,		BONDS	DED	UCTIONS	0	UTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2017	\$	38,734,000	\$	-	\$	38,734,000	N/A	N/A
2016		43,554,000		-		43,554,000	1.55%	1,560
2015		46,364,000		-		46,364,000	1.69%	1,698
2014		48,294,000		-		48,294,000	1.79%	1,787
2013		50,159,000		-		50,159,000	2.23%	1,961
2012		28,239,000		-		28,239,000	1.64%	1,106
2011		29,349,000		-		29,349,000	1.71%	1,257
2010		30,419,000		-		30,419,000	2.02%	1,366
2009		31,454,000		-		31,454,000	2.21%	1,478
2008		32,389,000		-		32,389,000	2.41%	1,593

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	OU	DEBT TSTANDING		ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE (a)	STIMATED SHARE OF /ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:					
East Greenwich Township	\$	17,592,000		100.00%	\$ 17,592,000
South Harrison Township		-		100.00%	-
Swedesboro Borough		4,854,379		100.00%	4,854,379
Woolwich Township		10,239,183		100.00%	10,239,183
Other Debt:			Net County		
County of Gloucester		228,443,500	Apportioned		
East Greenwich Township			1,143,492,079	4.405%	10,062,319
South Harrison Township			395,141,753	1.522%	3,477,105
Swedesboro Borough			174,354,411	0.672%	1,534,256
Woolwich Township			1,233,296,239	4.751%	10,852,564
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					58,611,807
Kingsway Regional School District Debt					41,404,000
			County Total		
			25,960,548,613		
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt					\$ 100,015,807

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Gloucester County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the above. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Debt Limit	\$	\$ 99,693,415	95,850,403	95,850,403	97,981,635	99,390,738	98,413,494	95,523,243	88,311,077	46,472,803	66,555,731
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		41,404,000 43,554,000	43,554,000	46,364,000	48,294,000	50,159,000	28,239,000	29,798,600	50,159,000 28,239,000 29,798,600 30,419,000	31,454,000 32,389,000	32,389,000
Legal Debt Margin	Ś	\$ 58,289,415	52,296,403	49,486,403	49,687,635	49,231,738	70,174,494	65,724,643	49,231,738 70,174,494 65,724,643 57,892,077 15,018,803 34,166,731	15,018,803	34,166,731
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	_	41.53%	45.44%	48.37%	49.29%	50.47%	28.69%	31.20%	34.45%	67.68%	48.66%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2013

	East Currential	Equalized Valuation Basis	etion Basis	Weeliniah	LotoL
	East Ofeenwich	South Harrison	owenesporo	W OOLWICH	1 0141
2016	1,135,215,693	393,943,815	174,492,614	1,221,728,601	1,221,728,601 \$ $2,925,380,723$
2015	1,109,930,177	384,123,362	178,255,499	1,165,114,551	
2014	1,075,987,046	384,484,810	174,717,707	1, 147, 155, 977	\$ 2,782,345,540
					\$ 8,545,149,852
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	able Property				\$ 2,848,383,284
Debt Limit (3.5 % of Average Equalization Value)	ization Value)				\$ 99,693,415
Net Bonded School Debt					41,404,000
Legal Debt Margin					\$ 58,289,415

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Source:

184

EXHIBIT J-14

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		PER CAPITA PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR	POPULATION (a)	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
East Greenwich			
2016	10,396	N/A	3.7%
2015	10,335	48,799	4.2%
2014	10,286	46,852	5.5%
2013	10,154	45,435	3.8%
2012	10,056	44,601	7.5%
2011	9,841	43,527	7.3%
2010	9,617	42,050	7.5%
2009	8,317	41,561	7.0%
2008	7,762	41,604	4.7%
2007	7,244	39,257	3.7%
South Harrison	,	,	
2016	3,186	N/A	4.5%
2015	3,193	48,799	4.9%
2014	3,197	46,852	6.1%
2013	3,202	45,435	6.0%
2012	3,211	44,601	7.4%
2012	3,217	43,527	7.2%
2011	3,219	42,050	7.5%
2010 2009	3,190	41,561	7.0%
2009	3,138	41,604	4.7%
2008 2007	3,070	39,257	3.6%
Swedesboro Borough	5,070	39,237	3.0%
2016	2,602	N/A	5.0%
2018		48,799	
	2,610		4.8%
2014	2,604	46,852	5.3%
2013	2,600	45,435	8.3%
2012	2,604	44,601	10.8%
2011	2,606	43,527	10.6%
2010	2,592	42,050	10.9%
2009	2,372	41,561	10.2%
2008	2,251	41,604	7.0%
2007	2,078	39,257	5.4%
Woolwich			
2016	12,365	N/A	3.4%
2015	12,325	48,799	3.8%
2014	12,158	46,852	4.8%
2013	11,616	45,435	4.6%
2012	11,029	44,601	7.3%
2011	10,716	43,527	7.1%
2010	10,305	42,050	7.3%
2009	9,469	41,561	6.9%
2008	9,123	41,604	4.6%
2007	8,885	39,257	3.6%
	,	,	

Source:

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

b Personal income

c Per Capita

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2017	
			PERCENTAGE
			OF TOTAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
Inspira Health	1,825	1	1.28%
Kennedy Memorial Hospital	1,675	2	1.18%
Washington Township School District	1,607	3	1.13%
Rowan University	1,483	4	1.04%
County of Gloucester	1,384	5	0.97%
Missa Bay, LLC	950	6	0.67%
Monroe Township School District	804	7	0.56%
U.S. Foodservices	725	8	0.51%
ExxonMobil Research & Engineering	540	9	0.38%
LaBrea Bakery	525	10	0.37%
	11,518		8.09%

2008

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of Individual School Districts

Function/Program	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction:										
Regular	148.0	149.0	149.0	144.0	136.0	127.0	133.0	126.5	130.0	130.0
Special Education	58.0	58.0	56.0	55.0	48.0	51.0	51.0	29.0	28.0	28.0
Other Instruction	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	20.0	14.0	11.0
Athletics & Extra-Curricular	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0					
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related										
Services	36.0	37.0	35.0	36.0	40.0	27.5	28.0	29.0	29.0	30.0
School Administrative Services	18.0	18.0	17.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
General Administrative Services	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5
Plant Operations & Maintenance	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	30.0	27.0	30.0	37.5	38.0	38.0
Pupil Transportation	48.0	48.0	48.0	44.0	42.0	33.0	33.0	34.0	33.0	31.0
Business & Other Support Services	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.5
Food Service	28.0	28.0	28.0	24.0	24.0	24.0				
Total	396.0	398.0	393.0	378.0	353.0	317.5	303.0	303.5	299.5	295.0

Source: District Personnel Records

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

STUDENT	ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	95.00%	94.96%	95.44%	94.65%	93.99%	93.81%	93.46%	93.67%	93.88%	94.64%
% CHANGE IN	AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	4.22%	1.34%	3.27%	4.82%	3.03%	1.31%	1.10%	3.64%	4.18%	1.27%
AVERABE DAILY	ATTENDANCE (ADA) (d)	2,530.5	2,427.0	2,407.0	2,311.4	2,189.9	2,121.3	2,086.1	2,068.1	2,000.0	1,935.3
AVERAGE DAILY	ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	2,663.7	2,555.9	2,522.0	2,442.1	2,329.9	2,261.3	2,232.1	2,207.9	2,130.4	2,044.9
ER RATIO	HIGH SCHOOL	1.17	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.26	1.14	1.14
PUPIL/TEACH	MIDDLE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL	1.14	1.13	1.13	1.14	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.14	1.11	1.12
	TEACHING STAFF (b)	183	184	183	175	167	152	159	165	162	157
	PERCENTAGE CHANGE	-1.75%	1.38%	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.01	0.03
	COST PER PUPIL	13,105	13,339	13,158	12,817	12,460	12,120	11,620	11,858	12,274	12,129
	OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a)	35,266,863	34,242,131	33,342,831	31,569,386	29,468,444	27,682,627	25,935,406	26,182,824	26,143,709	24,792,266
	ENROLLMENT	2,691	2,567	2,534	2,463	2,365	2,284	2,232	2,208	2,130	2,044

FISCAL YEAR

2017 2016 2015 2013 2013 2013 2013 2011 2010 2009 2009

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)

EXHIBIT J-17

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

188

	2008		222,351	1,454	1,436		104,436	800	608
	2009		222,351	1,454	1,470		104,436	800	660
	2010		222,351	1,454	1,488		104,436	800	720
	2011		222,351	1,454	1,488		104,436	800	743
NO	2012		222,351	1,454	1,504		104,436	800	780
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	2013		222,351	1,454	1,540		104,436	800	825
OL BUILDING INFORMA LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	2014		259,484	2,000	1,597		146,888	1,000	866
SCHOOL F LAST	2015		259,484	2,000	1,664		146,888	1,000	870
	2016		259,484	2,000	1,685		146,888	1,000	882
	2017		259,484	2,000	1,771		146,888	1,000	920
	DISTRICT BUILDINGS	High School (Grades 9-12)	Square Feet	Capacity (Students)	Enrollment	Middle School (Grades 7-8)	Square Feet	Capacity (Students)	Enrollment

Number of Schools at June 30, 2014: Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 0 **Source:** District Facilities Office Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-18

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT J-19

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	TOTAL
District Facilities:											
Kingsway Regional School District	'	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	133,375
Kingsway Regional Middle School	158,313	141,328	191,300	141,108	125,202	24,650	21,655	21,738	21,428	11,358	·
Kingsway Regional High School	227,482	269,720	278,942	320,229	202,997	73,535	61,991	76,567	223,596	142,758	
Total School											
Facilities	\$385.795 \$411.048	S411.048	470.242	461.337	328.199	98.185	83.646	98.305	245.024	154.116	133.375

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT **INSURANCE SCHEDULE** JUNE 30, 2017

	COVERAGE	DEDU	CTIBLE
School Package Policy (1)			
Commercial Property	\$ 106,685,248	\$	1,000
Commercial General Liability	3,000,000		-
Commercial Automotive	1,000,000		2,000
Commercial Crime	100,000		1,000
Commercial Inland Marine	3,000,000		250
Data Breach & Privacy Security Liability (2)	1,000,000		-
Student Accident Insurance (3)			
Base	25,000		500
Catastrophic	2,500,000		25,000
Umbrella Liability (4)	10,000,000		-
Surety Bonds (5)			
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	250,000		-
Workmen's Compensation (6)	2,000,000		
(1) Utica			

(2) Hiscox Insurance Company Inc.(3) Berkley Life and Health Insurance Company

(4) Utica

(5) Liberty Mutual

(6) NJSIG

Source: District records

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090 www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kingsway Regional School District County of Gloucester Woolwich, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kingsway Regional School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Kingsway Regional School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Kingsway Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kingsway Regional School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Kingsway Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No.1148

Medford, New Jersey November 1, 2017



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Kingsway Regional School District County of Gloucester Woolwich, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Kingsway Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Kingsway Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Kingsway Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Kingsway Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Kingsway Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey November 1, 2017 This page intentionally left blank

			K	INGSWAY RI ULE OF EXPE FOR FISCAL	KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	OL DISTRICT EDERAL AWA INE 30, 2017	RDS					EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A
FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL FAIN NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 R	CASH RECEIVED E	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECEIPIENT EXPENDITURES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2017	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2017	DUE TO GRANTOR AT JUNE 30, 2017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Enterprise Fund: Child Nutriton Cluster: Noncash Assistance: Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program	ED-THROUGH	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	84,660	7/1/16-6/30/17	ب ب	84,660 \$	(84,660)	~ '	م	بى ب	~ ~
Cash Assistance: Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act Lunch Program Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	16161NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	11,831 11,955 201,377 199,184	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	(879) - (15,201) -	879 10,866 15,201 180,865	- (11,955) - (199,184)		- (1,089) - (18,319)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(16,080)	292,471	(295,799)		(19,408)		1
Total Enterprise Fund						(16,080)	292,471	(295,799)		(19,408)		
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: General Fund: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778 93.778	1705NJ5MAP 1605NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211	14,804 10,182	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (4,084)	10,896 4,084	(14,804)		(3,908)		
Total General Fund						(4,084)	14,980	(14,804)		(3,908)		ľ
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Special Revenue: 84,010 Title 1 84,010	-THROUGH 84.010	S010A160030	100-034-5064-194	114,715	7/1/16-6/30/17		97,012	(101,569)	,	(4,557)		
Little J Subtotal	84.010	OCODELADIOS	100-054-5004-194	117,/11	01/06/0-01/1//	(8,240) (8,240)	4,032 101,644	- (101,569)		(3,008) (8,165)		
Title II Title II Subiotal	84.367 84.367	S367A160029 S367A150029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	19,590 22,119	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (11,089) (11,089)	14,894 11,089 25,983	(19,157) - (19,157)		(4,263) - (4,263)		1 1 1
Title II Subtotal	84.365	S365A160030		2,475	7/1/16-6/30/17		2,475 2,475	(2,475) (2,475)		1 1		ı ı
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular Subiotal	84.027 84.027	H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	428,663 444,313	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (77,335) (77,335)	428,663 77,335 505,998	(428,663) - (428,663)				1 1 1
Total Special Revenue Fund						(96,664)	636,100	(551,864)		(12,428)		
Total Federal Financial Assistance						\$ (116,828) \$	943,551 \$	(862,467)	۔ ج	\$ (35,744) \$		*

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B	40 CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,135,572 1,152,423 160,339 921,670 133,057 133,057 22,880 24,530 24,530	8,573,628	293,272 144,531 29,928 -	1,024,732	1,430,915 1,192,277 5,824	12,695,107	- 430,348	430,348	8,715	8,715	2,866,467	2,866,467	16,000.637		
- 01	MEMO CI BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	(24) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	(756,861)	(25,890) - - -			(782,751)		I					(782.751) \$		
	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2017	\$		- (144,531) - (29,928) -	(50,074) -		(224,533)		I	(795)	(795)	(204,390)	(204,390)	\$ (429.718) \$		
	PRIOR YEAR (RECEIVABLES) PAYABLES CANCELED	99			1 1				T					\$		
	SUB RECEIPIENT EXPENDITURES						T		T		T	1	T			
KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	\$ (6.135.572) \$ (1.152.423) (1.00.339) (1.00.339) (1.13.057) (133.057) (133.057) (133.057) (133.057) (133.057) (22.880) (24.530) (24.530)	(8,573,628)	(293,272) (144,531) (29,928) -	(1,024,732) -	$\begin{array}{c} (1,430,915) \\ (1,192,277) \\ (5,824) \end{array}$	(12,695,107)	(430,348)	(430,348)	(8.715)	(8,715)			\$ (13.134.170) \$	\$ 1,430,915 1,192,277 5,824	\$ (10,505,154)
CINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRIC HEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASISTAI FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	\$ 6,135,572 (1152,423) 1,152,423 1670 160,339 921,670 133,057 123,057 22,880 24,80 22,880 24,770 277	8,573,628	293,272 - 160,867 37.072	974,658 48,437	$1,430,915 \\1,192,277 \\5,824$	12,716,950	430,348	430,348	7,920 647	8,567			13,155,865		- 11
KINGSWAY SCHEDULE OF FOR FISCA	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016	· · · · · · · · · ·		- - (160,867) - (37.072)	- - (48,437)		(246,376)		·	- (647)	(647)	(204,390)	(204,390)	\$ (451.413) \$		
	GRANT PERIOD	71/1/6-6/30/17 77/1/6-6/30/17 77/1/6-6/30/17 77/1/6-6/30/17 77/1/16-6/30/17 71/1/6-6/30/17 71/1/6-6/30/17 77/1/16-6/30/17	I	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	I	7/1/16-6/30/17	I	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	I	2,866,467 1/6/12-6/30/14	I	II		
	AWARD AMOUNT	\$ 6,135,572 1,152,423 10,339 100,339 100,339 11,520 23,880 22,880 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,580 22,590 22,590 22,590 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000 27,5000000000000000000000000000000000000		293,272 144,531 160,867 29,928 37,072	1,024,732 991,846	1,430,915 1,192,277 5,824		430,348		8,715 8,686		2,866,467				Audit Summary
	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-094 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101 495-034-5120-102		495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-003		495-034-5120-075		100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023		2440-060-10-1003			ontributions ement ement	ance Reported on Single 1
	STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	State Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Cluster: State Aid Cluster: Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Supplemental Enrollment Growth Aid Under Adequacy Aid PARCC Readiness Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Part Community Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Host District Support Aid	Total State Aid Cluster	Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid Additional Non-Public School Transportation Aid Additional Non-Public School Transportation Aid	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution Noncosth Assistance	TPAF - Pension Contribution TPAF - Post Retirement Medical Contribution TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance	Total General Fund Assistance	Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	Total Debt Service Fund Assistance	State Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	Total Enterprise Fund Assitance	NJ SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Capital Projects Fund: KRMS - Additions/Renovations	Total Capital Projects Fund Assistance	Total State Financial Assistance	On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement	Total State Financial Assistance Reported on Single Audit Summary

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Kingsway Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$16,217 for the general fund and \$3,891 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>		<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$	14,804	\$	12,711,324	\$ 12,726,128
Special Revenue Fund		555,755		-	555,755
Debt Service Fund		-		430,348	430,348
Food Service Fund		295,799		8,715	 304,514
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	866,358	\$	13,150,387	\$ 14,016,745

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Kingsway Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2017.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no			
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identifi	yes <u>x</u> none reported			
Noncompliance material to financial state	yes <u>x</u> no			
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no			
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identifi	yes <u>x</u> none reported			
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section		yes <u>x</u> no		
Identification of major programs:				
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
84.027	H027A160100	IDEA B - Part B, Regular		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$750,000.00		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes x no		

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u>x</u> yes no
Internal control over major programs:	
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes <u>x</u> no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?	yes <u>x</u> no
Identification of major programs:	

State Grant/Project Number(s)

Name of State Program

495-034-5120-078
495-034-5120-089
495-034-5120-084
495-034-5120-094
495-034-5120-096
495-034-5120-098
495-034-5120-097
495-034-5120-101
495-034-5120-102
495-034-5120-075
495-034-5094-003

State Aid Public:
Equalization Aid
Special Education Categorical Aid
Security Aid
Supplemental Enrollment Growth Aid
Under Adequacy Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid
Host District Support Aid
Debt Service Aid
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

KINGSWAY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.